



### Final Work Implementation Plan

### Catalytic Ozonation of Contaminated Groundwater

July 1998

Prepared for:

McClellan Air Force Base Environmental Management Contract No. F04699-98-C-0081

### **URS Greiner**

2520 Venture Oaks Way Suite 250 Sacramento, CA 95833

AGM01-04-0650

.

1

. . ..

.;>=0

.

	DEFENSE TECHNICAL IN REQUEST FOR SCIENTIFIC A			
Ti!	AFCEE Collection	38 ) 11 7 8 7 91 • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	NIII II		= 1 = 1 = 0 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1	. : 
1.	Report Availability (Please check one box)	11	Number of	2b. Forwarding Date
	This report is available. Complete sections 2a - 2f.	Сор	ies Forwarded	
	This report is not available. Complete section 3.		'each	July 2000
Źc	Distribution Statement (Please check ONE Dox)			J groups
Dal des	) Directive 5230.24, "Distribution Statements on Technical Docum cribed briefly below. Technical documents MUST be assigned a d	rents." 18 N listribution	lar 87, contains sevel statement.	n distribution statements, as
M	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public	c release.	Distribution is u	nlimited.
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT B: Distribution author	ized to V.	S. Government A	gencies only.
a	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution author contractors.	ized to U	.S. Government A	Agencies and their
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT D: Distribution author DoD contractors only.	ized to U.	S. Department ol	f Defense (DoD) and U.S
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT E: Distribution authoric components only.	ized to U.	S. Department of	Defense (DoD)
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT F: Further dissemination indicated below or by higher authority.	ion only a	is directed by the	controlling DoD offica
D	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT X: Distribution authori individuals or enterprises eligible to obtain export-cor Directive 5230.25, Withholding of Unclassified Techn	trolled te	chnical data in ar	Cordence with DoD
2 <b>d</b> .	Reason For the Above Distribution Statement (in a	nccordance	with DoD Directive 5.	230,24)
2e.	Controlling Office	1 -	f. Date of Distri etermination	bution Statement
	HQ AFLEE			2.000
; 3. <sup>-</sup>	This report is NOT forwarded for the following rea	sons. (Pi		$\frac{2}{2}$
	It was previously forwarded to DTIC on			•
	It will be published at a later date. Enter approximate		-	
כ	In accordance with the provisions of DoD Directive 32 because:			iment is not supplied
		****	~~************************************	1) 45 ( ( ( ) ) 4 (
				********
		***************************************	**************************************	*** (**********************************
	t or Type Name Si	nature		)
<i>-(1</i> Tele	111A Pena phone 0-536-1431	Sau	1 Story 1/1/ Lico Zim	na 10
21	0-5310-1431		AQ Number	01-04-0650

I

4



### JUL 2 9 1998

### MEMORANDUM FOR SEE DISTRIBUTION

FROM: SM-ALC/EMR 5050 Dudley Blvd, Suite 3 McClellan AFB CA 95652-1389

SUBJECT: Technology Demonstration - Catalytic Ozonation of Groundwater (DSR Rec. No. 736)

1. Enclosed is the final "Work Implementation Plan; Catalytic Ozonation of Contaminated Groundwater at Site IC 29." This project is being performed by URS Griener with EcoPurification Systems as the primary subcontractor. This demonstration will be conducted at the Investigative Cluster 29/31 Treatment System Innovative Technology Test Pad.

2. This document is record number 736 on the McClellan Document Deliverable Status Report with a due date of 06 August 1998. Comments received to the draft final work plan were incorporated in this document.

3. If you have any questions or concerns, contact Mr. Tim Chapman at (916) 643-0830, ext. 412 or Mr. Kevin Wong at (916) 643-3672, ext. 459.

ELAINE S. ANDEREGG

Remedial Program Manager Environmental Restoration Division Environmental Management Directorate

Attachment: Final Work Implementation Plan

cc: McClellan Admin Record

### FINAL REPORT DISTRIBUTION LIST

### ADDRESS

### NUMBER OF COPIES

11

1

L

2

1

1

SM-ALC/EM

ATTN:

 Jim Caliguiri	RPM	(1)
Tim Chapman	BDM	(2)
Alec Elgal	FPM	(1)
Capt. George Joyce	RPM	(1)
Phil Mook	RPM	(1)
Ben Mundell	FPM SC	(1)
Bob Shirley	<b>RPM-TL</b>	(1)
Jerry Vincent	FPM-TL	(1)
Capt Stephen Whalen	CPM	(1)
Kevin Wong	EMRP	(1)

5050 Dudley Blvd., Suite 3 McClellan AFB CA 95652-1389

HQ AFMC/CEVR

ATTN: Ms. Cynthia Bryant 4225 Logistics Avenue, Suite 8 Wright-Paterson AFB OH 4533-5745

### AFCEE/ERT

ATTN: Mr. Marty Faile 8001 Arnold Drive, Bldg 642 Brooks AFB TX 78235-5357

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Superfund Programs H-9-1 ATTN: Mr. Joe Healy 75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco CA 94105

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Superfund Programs H-9-1 ATTN: Mr. Glenn Kistner 75 Hawthome Street San Francisco CA 94105

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Superfund/ORD Liason H-9-3 ATTN: Mr. Sean Hogan 75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco CA 94105 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Technology Innovation Office ATTN: Dan Powell 401 M Street, S.W. (5102G) Washington, DC 20460

Department of Toxic Substances Control ATTN: Mr John Wesnousky P.O. Box 806 Sacramento CA 95812-0806

Regional Water Quality Control Board ATTN: Mr. Alex MacDonald 3443 Routier Road, Suite A Sacramento CA 95827-3098

Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District ATTN: Mr. Jorge DeGuzman 8411 Jackson Road Sacramento CA 95826

Mitretek Systems ATTN: Dr. Werner Raab 5050 Dudley Blvd., Suite 3 McClellan AFB CA 95652

SERDP Program Support Office ATTN: Mr. Jack Robertson HydroGeoLogic, Inc. 1155 Herndon Parkway, Suite 900 Herndon VA 22070

SERDP Program Support Office ATTN: Mr. Mike Hathaway Labat-Anderson, Inc. 8000 Westpark Drive, Suite 400 McLean, VA 22102

Radian International ATTN: Mr. Victor Auvinen Mr. Stuart Freeman 10389 Old Placerville Road Sacramento CA 95827 1

l

2

Ł

1

1

1

2

1

1

1

I

1

1

ł

l

1.

CH2M Hill ATTN: Mr. Gerald Vogt 2525 Airpark Drive Redding CA 96049

URS Griener ATTN: Mr. Pete Philips 2710 Gateway Oaks Dr. Sacramento CA 95833

AFRL/MLQE ATTN: Maj Timothy Wiley 139 Barnes Drive, Suite 2 Tyndall AFB FL 32403-5323

SERDP Program Office Attn: Ms Cathy Vogel 901 North Stuart Street, Suite 303 Arlington VA 22203

HQ-AFCEE/MMR Attn: Mr Bud Hoda 32 East Inner Road Box 41 Otis ANGB MA 02542-5028

Mr. Larry Bone Manager, Environmental Remediation Dow Chemical Company Environmental Affairs 15314 SE 35<sup>th</sup> Street Vancouver WA 98683-3769

Ms. Shannon Craig Program Manager, Environmental Group Beazer East, Inc. 436 Seventh Avenue Suite1101 Pittsburgh PA 15219

Mr. Michael R. Foresman Director, Remedial Projects Monsanto Company 800 N Lindbergh Blvd. Mail Code G4WM St. Louis MO 63167

1

1

1

1

1

Mr. Ronald Hess Manager Xerox Corporation Environmental Engineering Programs 800 Phillips Road Building 304 Webster NY 14850

Mr. Terry Sciarrotta Consulting Scientist Southern California Edison Environmental Research 2244 Walnut grove Avenue P.O. Box 800 Rosemead CA 91770

Mr. Valdis Jurka, P.E. Environmental Engineer Lucent Technologies Bell Lab Innovations Room 25002 475 Southern Street Morristown NJ 07962-1976

Mr. Steve Shoemaker, PE, PG Corporate Remediation E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. 140 Cyprus Drive Suite 135 Houston TX 77090

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency NERL, CRD-LV Attn: Mr Eric N. Koglin PO Box 93478 Las Vegas, NV 89193-3478

Naval Facilities Engineering Service Center ESC 411 Attn: Mr Ernest Lory 560 Center Drive Port Hueneme, CA 93043

University of Michigan Attn: Dr Michael J. Barcelona IST Building — 1221 University of Michigan, North Campus 2200 Bonisteel Boulevard Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2099

Construction of the second

1018 0004001001 001100

ŝ

1

AFRL/MLQE Attn: Mr Stephen P. Farrington, P.E. P.O. Box 02063 Building 909, Arnold Drive Extended Dover AFB, DE 19902-2063 
 Response to Comments

 Final Work Implementation Plan

 Catalytic Ozonation of Groundwater Contaminated With Chlorinated Compounds

Commento	<b>Commentor: McClellan AFB, Kevin Wong</b>	1 AFB, K	evin Wong		
Comment Page	Page	Sect/	Line/Sentence Comment		Response
Number		Para			
1.	3		13-18/24-29	These sentences are similar. Please delete or rewrite either	Lines 24 to 29 will be deleted.
	-			area.	
2.	12		8	Please change "receive" to "receiving".	This will be corrected.
3.	29		27	Please add how the results will aid McAFB personnel in	The sentence will be revised to indicate the demonstration
				determining compliance with the discharge permit.	results will be compared to the existing Sacramento County discharge permit limits.
4.	36		3	Please change "allow" to "allowed"	This will be corrected.

MSW-C:\srtouchi\Projects\PRDA\wong.doc

Printed on Recycled Paper

Response to Comments Final Work Implementation Plan Catalytic Ozonation of Groundwater Contaminated With Chlorinated Compounds

The number of years at each type of project experience has been added The advantages and limitations of the EC technology has technology is and is not applicable to has been amended. Additionally, the types of wastes the technology is not been presented in bulleted format, separated into two A paragraph which explicitly states which media the This paragraph has been moved to Section 2.4. The list has been corrected to include TCE. The revised text has been incorporated This correction has been incorporated applicable to have been expanded. This has been corrected. paragraphs. Response The revisions to this section do not fully address the comment to Replace the text with something similar to the following: "The support of the McClellan AFB Installation Restoration Program from the DPE system will be placed into the East-West Treated chronological experience the company has with this and similar NETTS location are chosen because they have the potential to accelerate the IRP program or reduce the overall clean up cost through a Program Research and Development Announcement Once the IWL is decommissioned, the pretreated groundwater double counts similar experience. List the number of years of This paragraph does not belong in Section 2.3 Hydrogeology. (IRP). The technologies evaluated by McClellan AFB at the Innovative Technology Program conducts demonstrations in Three satellite GAC systems were evaluated and included in disadvantages/limitations to using this technology need to be The use of combined experience in not appropriate in that it The section does not address waste and media to which the for the base. This technology was identified and selected Trichloroethene is absent from the list of the eleven most Groundwater Conveyance line that will connect east side issued by the Innovative Technology Program." groundwater extraction systems to the GWTP. the draft WIP. The specific advantages and prevalent groundwater contaminants. specifically included in this section. technology are not applicable. Appendix C. technologies. Comment Commentor: BDM International, T.E. Chapman Sentence Line/ 11-14 32-34 20-21 1-7 18 18 Sect/Para 2.3 2-5 1-2 3.3 1-1 2.1 3.2 3.4 Page 10 10 9 9 ŝ δ Comment Number ÷. 4. i, Ś. 1. <del>ن</del> œ.

led Pa

ed on

1C071

NLET

FI-WS

	Response	Delete Figure 4-1 and lines 1-4 on page 12 as they are repeat These items have been deleted. other text within the document.	Figure 4-4 is the incorrect reference. It appears that this shouldThe reference and page order has been corrected.be figure 4-5. Also, the figure typically is shown immediately after the text in which it is called out, on the next suitable page, or in a section containing all page-size figures.The reference and page order has been corrected.	The response to comment 36 was not incorporate within the The objectives from the PWS has been incorporated text. From the PWS	2.0 <b>OBJECTIVES:</b> The objectives of this innovative technology demonstration are:	<b>2.1</b> Demonstrate the ability of the ozone system to obtain removal efficiencies and removal rates for (a.) total organics, and (b.) chlorinated organic compounds as functions of inlet concentration, catalyst bed hydraulic residence time, and ozone concentration;	<b>2.2</b> Demonstrate the real-world operating characteristics of a catalyzed ozone treatment system for groundwater pump-and-treat applications;	<b>2.3</b> Quantify the cost and performance data for the catalyzed ozone treatment system under field conditions encountered at McClellan, comparing the capital and operating costs to those of conventional treatment technologies.	<b>2.4</b> Verify that the treated effluent from the system meets applicable regulatory requirements for discharge to publicly owned treatment works and surface waters."	Five objectives are referenced and not the four PWS or This has been corrected. following objectives.
an	Comment	Delete Figure 4-1 and lines 1-4 other text within the document	Figure 4 be figure after the t or in a set	The response to comi text. From the PWS	The objectives of this	2.1 Demonstr removal efficie and (b.) chlori concentration, concentration;	<b>2.2</b> Demonstrate catalyzed ozone tr treat applications;	2.3 Quar ozone tre McClella conventio	2.4 Veri applicable owned tre	Five objectives are ru following objectives.
E. Chapm	Line/ Sentence	-/1-4	10							2
rnational, T.	Sect/Para	4.1/ 4.2	4.2	4.3/ 8.4				-t		4.3
<b>BDM</b> Intel	Page	Figure 12	12	12/43						13
Commentor: BDM International, T.E. Chapman	Comment Number	.6	10.	11.		·				12.

MSW-I:\65670\LETTERS\C071098.DOC

-

# Response to Comments Final Work Implementation Plan Catalytic Ozonation of Groundwater Contaminated With Chlorinated Compounds

Commento	r: BDM Int	Commentor: BDM International, T.E. Chapman	.E. Chapman		
Comment Number	Page	Sect/Para	Line/ Sentence	Comment	Response
13.	13	4.3, 4.4	19, 32	The discussion of ozone addition rates do not seem to agree.	The reference to ozone dose in Section 4.3 has been deleted, and a disclaimer added to Section 4.4, reiterating the ozone dose is subject to revision based on analytical results.
14.	13	4.4		While the laboratory test plan is marginally adequate, the work plan should note that since only a single composite sample of liquid is used as the basis for the inlet sampling, the results will considered suspect and are only for EPS's use in determining recommended field optimization conditions.	A disclaimer to this effect has been incorporated into this section.
13.	Figure	<b>6-</b>		Figure 4-5 is not adequate for use. The scale of the EPS trailer shown does not seem to be accurate. The test pad and electrical connections on the pad are not shown. Also, the location of the trailer needs to be shown as exactly as possible other technology vendors may be using the remaining space during this demonstration. The utility connections on the trailer do not agree with Figure 5-2. The location and sizing of the water pump is not shown nor is the 264-gallon equalization tank. Piping sizes are not shown on the figure. While the figure does not have to be as detailed as a normal engineering drawing, it should be close enough to reasonably allow for the installation of the equipment.	Figure 4-5 has been corrected to reflect actual dimensions of the trailer, as well as indicate the test pad dimensions, and accurately show the process (influent and effluent water and offgas vent) and utility (potable water, oxygen, electrical, and telephone) points of connection (POC). The influent and effluent line sizes has been indicated. The corrected figure will indicate the proposed location for the trailer, but has been subject to revision, based on field conditions, and McClellan AFB's requirements. The PE stamp has been removed from the figure. Due to the flexibility designed in to the pilot-scale trailer, locations of the equipment within the trailer and pump sizes are variable, depending on the pilot-scale test requirements (obtained during the laboratory-scale test). Photographs of the equipment layout from another pilot- scale treatment system installation have been included in an appendix.
16.	20	4.5	1-4	This text does not belong in this section. Discussions on the impacts and costs of additional treatment systems should be presented in the appropriate section of the final report.	These lines have been deleted.

ed on the ed Pa

MSW-I: SCCONTELLER OF COTION POC

Commentor:	1	rnational, T.	<b>BDM International, T.E. Chapman</b>		
Comment Number	Page	Sect/Para	Line/ Sentence	Comment	Response
17.	50	4.6, 8.0		The discussion on the calculation and statistical evaluation of data presented does not fully respond to Comment 51. Either Section 4.6 or Section 8 needs to address how the data will be evaluated. Based upon the final iteration of the Sampling plan, the appropriate statistical evaluations or the basic methodology for performing the analysis of the data need to be included in the final WIP.	Section 4.6 has been amended to indicate a statistical analysis will be conducted to determine whether the data set obtained during the demonstration is normally distributed, first, second, and third order standard deviations will be determined; if the data is not normally distributed, it will be transformed and then first, second, and third order standard deviations determined. In the event the data cannot be normalized, non-parametric statistics will be used to determine the first, second, and third order standard deviations of the data sets.
18.	21	5.2		If the pre-heater noted is to be operated during the demonstration, then this should be noted in Sections 4 and 7. The specification or location of the water pump for the system is not included in this section.	The pre-heater is not part of the pilot-scale system. This has been clarified in this and other sections.
.61	Figure	5-1		Figure 5-1 does not provide any useful data that could not otherwise be summarized within the text or included on the revised site layout figure. It does not show the internal layout of the trailer (although that is not necessary) or where the utility, piping, and vent locations are located.	Figure 5-1 has been deleted; additional details have been added to figures 4-2, 4-3, and 5-2.
20.	Figure	5-2		Figure 5-2 is not drawn to scale. It does not show where electrical connections will be nor does it show where the vent stack will be located. The connection locations depicted do not agree with Figure 4-5 of the previous section.	Additional details have been added to this figure. Corrections have been made to attain consistency between figures 4-5 and 5-2.
21.	23	5.2	1-2	Specify a single proposed location (that is accurately shown on the revised site layout figure). On line 7, the figure 4-5 call out does not appear to be the correct reference.	The proposed location has been shown. The figure reference has been corrected.
22.	25/26	5.3	16/14	"URSG and EPS will follow" While EPS staff may be responsible for operating the system, URSG maintains overall responsibility for compliance with the test plan.	The test has been revised to indicate EPS staff will operate the system under URSG's direction.

MSW-I:\65670\LETTERS\C071098.DOC

•

Printed on Recycled Paper

Response to Comments Final Work Implementation Plan Catalytic Ozonation of Groundwater Contaminated With Chlorinated Compounds

will then be pumped into the DPE equalization tank. These A gas-phase oxygen withdrawal system has been employed. This has been clarified. Wastewater generated from sampling has been poured into The word "solid" has been added to the description of the At the conclusion of the pilot-scale test, the used catalyst the effluent holding tank in the pilot-scale trailer, which has been sampled, characterized, and turned over to the McClellan AFB field team for either disposal or reuse. waste material from the iron/manganese test kits. This procedure has been clarified in the WIP. These revisions have been incorporated. This reference has been deleted. statements have been corrected. This sentence has been added. Response The statement for suitable hose used in section 5.4 is adequate if hazardous waste. On line 34 add "solid" before waste materials Does the ozone generator require LOX or O<sub>2</sub> gas for operations. access. The DPE O&M Manual states that the groundwater and equalization tank. This tank requires a ladder or scaffolding to The text should be revised to say that because the effluent from the demonstration system will be treated by the existing system, that there are not any compliance issues. Further, in reference not be appropriate to cite the SMAQMD pilot-scale exemption. that the material will be shipped to EPS or disposed of as non-Since the demonstration will run greater than 7 days, it would collected rainwater will be pumped into the equalization tank. inspect the site following demobilization and verify that it has individual application of the process will need to be evaluated A sentence needs to be added stating that the Field Team will On line 33 a more generic disposal statement is needed, *i.e.*, other discharge permit requirements met. Text referring to a gas will be fed. However, if LOx will be transported in the Wastewater from sampling will not be poured into the DPE on a case-by-case basis and appropriate surface discharge or hose, then the cryogenic and other hazards require that the to CWA requirements, the text should indicate that any been restored to the satisfaction of the government. possible full-scale application should not be used. specific hose grade be called out in the text. from iron/manganese test kits. Comment Commentor: BDM International, T.E. Chapman Sentence Line/ 1-6 Sect/Para 5.4/ 9.5.1 6.1.2 5.5 5.6 6.2 Page 26/57 27 28 29 31 Comment Number 23. 24. 25. 26. 27.

ed Pa

1200/LETTERS/C071

Response to Comments Final Work Implementation Plan	Catalytic Ozonation of Groundwater Contaminated With Chlorinated Compounds
--	--

Commentor	r: BDM Inte	Commentor: BDM International, T.E. Chapman	E. Chapman		
Comment Number	Page	Sect/Para	Line/ Sentence	Comment	Response
28.	32	7.1		The data provided from lines 16-20 do not provide sufficient back up information to support the conclusion on line 20. As noted previously, the WIP should state that the data obtained from the laboratory sampling is not intended to provide scientifically defensible data but is for EPS's use in determining target operating parameters for the optimization phase.	It is recognized that due to the logistical problems associated with transporting the influent sample from McClellan AFB to EPS' laboratory, its integrity cannot be maintained. Therefore, the results of the laboratory sampling will be used only for determining target operating parameters for the optimization phase. This paragraph has been reworded to reflect this fact.
29.		7.1	32	Add a sentence stating that EPS senior scientific staff will use professional judgment to set determine test conditions based upon the test results. Deviations and rationale for the laboratory test operating parameters will be recorded in the project logbook and summarized in the final report.	These revisions have been incorporated.
30.	Figure	7-3		In Figure 7-3 the figure title is incorrect.	The title for this figure has been corrected.
31.		4,5,7		Sections 4, 5, and 7 – Sampling and Analysis/Test Plan – While the Optimization and Operational sampling plan proposed in these sections may be appropriate, the supporting rationale locations is not well enough defined to review. Without this supporting information, the sampling plan is not adequate. Moreover, it appears that the sampling plan will require some modifications to meet the needs of the government. Specifically:	<ul> <li>The Sampling and Analysis/Test Plan has been revised to clarify the sampling locations and rationale. Specific bulleted comments have been addressed as follows:</li> <li>The amount of time between changes during the optimization phase has been changed to indicate a maximum of 7 days. Since conditions will not be changed until after receipt of valid analytical results, this maximum interval is based on a</li> </ul>
				• The choice of 7 days for equilibrium between changes made during optimization is too lengthy (basis – statement is Section 7 saying that 15 residence times should be required for steady state). Fifteen residence times at the longest operational parameter equates to approximately 11.3 hours which is much less than 168 hours proposed. Shortening this time would allow a longer operational period.	"worst-case" scenario of delays in sample transit and analysis, and a subsequent need to collect and analyze another sample. If valid analytical results are received before the end of the equalization period, the conditions will be changed and the additional time added to the operational phase. This clarification has been added.
				• GAC loading phase - Based on the currently available information for the IC 29 groundwater characteristics and the isotherms generated during the laboratory phase, it should be possible to calculate the approximate time to fully load the GAC. Then only a maximum of 2 sets of VOC	• There is a two-fold reason for analyzing 4 sets of samples during the GAC loading phase: 1) verify and calibrate the isotherms developed from the sample collected during the laboratory-scale phase and 2) determine the point at which breakthrough

MSW-I:\65670\LETTERS\C071098.DOC

.

Printed on Recycled Paper

/

## Final Work Implementation Plan Catalytic Ozonation of Groundwater Contaminated With Chlorinated Compounds **Response to Comments**

.

Commentor	r: BDM Inte	srnational, T.	Commentor: BDM International, T.E. Chapman		
Comment Number	Page	Sect/Para	Line/ Sentence	Comment	Response
				samples would be needed for verification.	of the catalyst has allowed effluent concentrations
				• The need for multiple mid-bed VOC samples per event is	to exceed the target discharge concentrations, but
					not approach millent concentrations.
					The purpose of the mid-bed VOC sampling in the
				would be needed to provide a meaningful analysis using the	optimization phase is to identify the adsorption
				t-statistic, it does not seem necessary to perform a statistical	profiles of the catalyst bed. This will have a direct
				analysis on the mid-point samples since the change between	bearing on the full-scale reactor size. Since this
				influent and effluent is of primary concern. The timing of	information will be an integral part of the final
				each of the planned sampling events within the day needs to	report, its importance cannot be overlooked.
				be explained. In that, how many hours lag will there be	Therefore, it is crucial to have a sufficient quantity
				between the a, b, and c sample events? Appendix F has an	of data points from the optimization phase to
				error on page3, CM+42 showing a QC sample without a	perform a valid statistical analysis.
				corresponding primary sample for E415.2 analysis.	
				Appendix F shows E160.2 (QC) samples without	A loounote has been added to the tables in
				corresponding primary samples. Except for what appears	Appendices F and C indicating the "a", "b", and
				to be a typo for C1-Ic, all QC samples were chosen to be	"c" sets of samples have been collected
				taken on the influent (PI). This is in appropriate and	consecutively, approximately I hour apart.
				defeats the purpose of having a 10% QA split. The 10%	The error in Appendix F has been corrected so
				QA samples sent to a second laboratory should be evenly	every E415.2 QC sample is associated with a
			_ <b>.</b>		corresponding primary sample. The heading
				times. When pH is specified, this parameter should be	indicating the E160.2 samples are QC samples is
				measured on both the influent and effluent port samples.	incorrect. No QC samples have been analyzed by
				• Without further justification, there does not seem to be a	E160.2.
• .				need to obtain mid bed samples during the operational	The QC samples will be redistributed amongst
				phase. The total number of VOC samples in this phase	samples collected at various locations and times.
				should be increased. Also, since operating conditions will	The nU will be measured of both the influent and
				remain the same during the test, taking sample triplets	the efflient when specified
				every 14 days is not warranted. Since the	
				destruction/removal efficiency will at worst be evaluated	<ul> <li>Mid-bed VOC samples will not be collected during</li> </ul>
-				using a one-sided paired t-statistic test, it is not necessary to	the operation phase. These analyses have been
				have triplets to perform a t-test within individual sampling	used to increase the frequency of influent/effluent
		<u></u>		events. This should allow for an evenly spaced set of	sample analyses.
				samples throughout the demonstration, which should	The nH will he measured at hoth the influent and
				provide a much better statistical basis for evaluating the	the effluent when specified.
				periorinance of the system. Writen pri is specified, this	

red on the set Pa

Con-1: Constanting of the second s

### Response to Comments Final Work Implementation Plan Catalytic Ozonation of Groundwater Contaminated With Chlorinated Compounds

Commentor	r: BDM Int	Commentor: BDM International, T.E. Chapman	.E. Chapman		
Comment Number	Page	Sect/Para	Line/ Sentence	Comment	Response
				parameter should be measured on both the influent and	The heading indicating the E160.2 samples are QC
				effluent port samples. Appendix G shows E160.2 (QC)	samples is incorrect. No QC samples will be
				samples without corresponding primary samples. Appendix	analyzed by E160.2.
				G, CLIN 0005 requirements do not satisfy the requirements	The modified CLIN0005 requirements as stated in
				DUNC "2 10 Contractor shall areform influent and	the PWS have been incorporated into Appendix G.
				effluent samuling for the catalyzed ozone system for: (a)	The influent and effluent samples will be collected
				total dissolved solids (TDS): (b) pH: (c) alkalinity: (d)	on the same dates. TSS and pH have been added.
			,	ozone; (e) total suspended solids (TSS); (f) biological	• The description of the purge of the spigot has been
				oxygen demand (BOD5); (g) chemical oxygen demand	revised to indicate approximately 20 ml, which is
				(COD); (h) trihalomethanes; (i) chlorides, (j) total	in excess of 15 volumes, have been purged.
		•		organics, (k) chlorinated organics, etc. to show compliance	• The following description of the method for
				with the Clean Water Act (CWA)." It is not appropriate to	collecting the catalost sample at the conclusion of
•			·	take the influent and effluent samples on different dates and	the demonstration has been added: "At the
				ISS & pH are not measured at the effluent. Also, one set	conclusion of the demonstration the top of the
				of 8260A samples will satisfy the requirements for both	reactor has been removed The catalost will be
			-	CLIN 0003 and performance sampling (i.e., performance	vacuumed out and placed in an annonrinte
				samples and chlorinated organics from both sections do not	container At three periodic times during this
				need to be duplicated). The total number of CLIN 0005	process a sample of the catalyst will be collected
				samples is well below what the government had presented	process a sumple by me catalyst with be contented. These counter will correspond to the tot third
			•	within negotiations. At a minimum, the data obtained from	Inese sumpres will correspond to the top Inita, middle third and bottom third of the reactor. The
				CLIN 0005 samples must be able to be analyzed and a	thuade third, and volumi third of the reactor. The
				statistical analysis prepared. While the total number of	unce sumptes wit we composited to create d representative cample of the creat catalyst for
				samples may be less than the 33-each proposed by the	representative sumpre of the spent cutation for.
				government in the counteroffer, the value of the data	· cacimm
				obtained must be of equivalent value to the government.	<ul> <li>As indicated in the PWS, the final report will be</li> </ul>
				This also holds true for optimization and operation	provided in electronic format. A statement
				performance sampling for VOCs, etc.	indicating "the analytical results will be
				• The use of a 1 minute spigot purge needs to be supported	summarized on electronic data sheets and included
				( <i>i.e.</i> , how many sample tube volumes).	in the final report" will be added to the WIP.
				<ul> <li>The method of collection of the nost-demonstration catalyst</li> </ul>	The sample handling procedures have been revised to
-		-		sample needs to be expanded.	indicate URSG personnel will deliver samples either
				• Although an IRPIMS data set is not required. all data	to the laboratory (EPS and Gascovne as the nrimary
				should be submitted to the base in electronic format (e.g.,	laboratories and C&T as the QA/QC laboratory during the

MSW-I:\65670\LETTERS\C071098.DOC

ļ

Printed on Recycled Paper

,

Response to Comments Final Work Implementation Plan Catalytic Ozonation of Groundwater Contaminated With Chlorinated Compounds

laboratory-scale test phase; C&T as the primary laboratory to adhere to the requirements of the Basewide QAPP. This The CLIN0005 requirements have been added to Table 8-1. efficiency analysis in the final report, they will not attempt for the analytical methods. However, since these data will This section (and others) has been revised to indicate C&T previously noted, the purpose of the laboratory analysis is laboratories (Gascoyne for the VOC analyses and EPS for not be used to evaluate treatment system performance and 21224, Telephone: (410) 633-1800, Fax: (410) 633-6553. the remaining analyses) will adhere to industry standards Gascoyne laboratory is an EPA-certified laboratory. As EPS has elected to use an alternate laboratory for VOC optimization and operation phases of the demonstration, The title for Section 8.1 has been changed to "Project-Laboratory, 2101 Van Deman Street, Baltimore, MD while Air Toxics will serve as the QA/QC laboratory, to develop initial field optimization conditions. Both and Air Toxics as the QA/QC laboratory during the analysis during the laboratory-scale test, Gascoyne analyzing 10% split samples, during these phases. will also serve as the primary laboratory for the section has been revised to reflect this. Specific QAPP Requirements". optimization/operation phase). Response laboratory was not specified for optimization and operations all samples to the appropriate laboratories. Given that EPS better state what is and what is not in compliance with the It does not seem possible that URSG personnel will deliver laboratory will be in compliance with the requirements of titles. Table 8-1 is an incomplete list of analytes required the basewide QAPP. This section should be reworded to In the introduction to Section 8 it is implied that the EPS should also be stated. For clarity, this or another section should clearly address the laboratories to be used in each The laboratory that will perform these samples for the basewide QAPP. Section 8.1 and 8.4 have duplicate analysis of the 10% split samples from the laboratory. optimization and operational phases of the evaluation Page 42, lines 8-9 states that C&T will perform the samples are taken Maryland and that the 2<sup>nd</sup> "QA" latabase, spreadsheet, etc.). sampling. by the PWS. Comment phase. Commentor: BDM International, T.E. Chapman Sentence Sect/Para Line/ 8-9 8.0 8.2 Page 41 4 Comment Number 32. 33.

ed on

ed Pa

Printed on Recycled Paper

MSW-I:\65670\LETTERS\C071098.DOC

•

Response to Comments	Final Work Implementation Plan	Catalytic Ozonation of Groundwater Contaminated With Chlorinated Compounds		
		ပဳ	. Cl	

Commentor:	r: BDM Inte	rnational, T.	BDM International, T.E. Chapman		
Comment Number	Page	Sect/Para	Line/ Sentence	Comment	Response
34.	43	8.4	33	Page 43, line 33 " for treating McClellan AFB's extracted groundwater." Also, the list of analytes on lines 34-35 is incomplete.	The word "remediating" has been replaced with "treating". The list of analytes have been expanded to reflect the requirements of CLIN 0005.
35.	Table	8-2		Table 8-2 presents an incomplete listing of analytes that may be found using EPA Method 8260A. Also, the "A" was omitted from the "8260A" in Tables 8-2 and 8-3.	Table 8-2 has been expanded to identify the complete listing of 8260A compounds. The "A" has been added to Tables 8-2 and 8-3.
36.	46	8.4		On page 46, there is a typo "will Hetpane also" on line 1 and line 2 should state that PQLs for analytes not presented in Table 8-3 will be according to the Basewide QAPP.	These corrections have been made.
37	47	8.5.2	25-27	Have all laboratories verified that they will be able to meet the calibration requirements of the Basewide QAPP? On line 31 temperature is listed as a process parameter although it is not included within the SAP. A better explanation and method of calibration should be provided for calibrating flow totalizers (lines34-37).	All laboratories have verified they can meet the calibration requirements of the Basewide QAPP. However, the lower PQLs requested by the RWQCB will require different calibration requirements, which some labs may be unable to meet. Temperature is not a process parameter and has been removed from the list. A description of calculating the flow rate using a calibrated bucket and stopwatch will be provided.
38.	49	8.6.3	2-3	QA/QC sample results will be presented in the TAAR. CLP or CLP-like data packages do not need to be included in the TAAR.	The clarification has been incorporated.
39.	49	8.7.2		Section 8.7.2 only specifies the 10% splits for the laboratory phase. This section should include the similar explanation for the $2^{nd}$ laboratory requirement for the optimization & operation phases.	This section has been clarified.
40.	49	8.7.3		Provide more information or reference specific basewide QAPP procedures for the sample documentation.	A reference to the basewide QAPP has been added.

Final Work Implementation Plan Catalytic Ozonation of Groundwater Contaminated With Chlorinated Compounds **Response to Comments** 

Commento	r: <b>BDM</b> Inte	rnational, T	Commentor: BDM International, T.E. Chapman		
Comment	Page	Sect/Para Line/	Line/	Comment	Response
Number			Sentence		
41.	53	9.2.3		EPS staff may not be qualified to perform necessary utility	The limitations or EPS Staff's responsibilities for utility
			-	hook-ups (e.g., licensed electrician, etc.) Figure 9-1 does	connections have been clarified. Figure 9-1 has been
				not show how the H&S program interfaces with the	revised to show the SSC.
				project organization and does not show the SSC.	
42.	59	9.5.1	5-12	The H&S procedures and precautions for the cryogenic hazards	Additional information or cryogenic hazards associated
				associated with LOx are not adequately addressed (Comment	with LO has been incorporated.
	-			113).	
43.	72			Replace Phil Mook with Kevin Wong.	This replacement has been made.
	and				-
	elsewhere				
44.	Appendix			The map on page 3 of Appendix J does not accurately	The figure has been replaced with one drawn to scale.
	ſ			depict the test pad or seem to be to scale.	

ed P

ed on

**^LET** 

I-WS

### FINAL WORK IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

### CATALYTIC OZONATION OF CONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER

Prepared for: McClellan Air Force Base Environmental Management Contract No. F04699-98-C-0081

Prepared by: URS Greiner, Inc. - California

July 1998

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS	i
ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	v
1.0 INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND	
1.1       PROGRAM OVERVIEW         1.2       TECHNOLOGY NEED	
1.2       TECHNOLOGT NEED         1.3       AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS	
2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION	2-1
<ul><li>2.1 SITE LOCATION</li><li>2.2 GEOLOGY</li></ul>	
<ul><li>2.2 GEOLOGY</li><li>2.3 HYDROGEOLOGY</li></ul>	
2.4 CONTAMINANT DISTRIBUTION	
2.5 DUAL PHASE EXTRACTION SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	
3.0 TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION	
<ul><li>3.1 PRINCIPLE OF TECHNOLOGY</li><li>3.2 WASTE AND MEDIA APPLICABILITY</li></ul>	
3.3 ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES	
3.4 DEVELOPMENT STATUS	
4.0 OBJECTIVES	
4.1 GENERAL OVERVIEW	
<ul> <li>4.2 DESCRIPTION OF TECHNOLOGY PROCESS</li> <li>4.3 STATEMENT OF DEMONSTRATION'S OBJECTIVES</li> </ul>	
4.4 TEST PLAN	
<ul><li>4.5 TECHNOLOGY PARAMETERS EVALUATION</li><li>4.6 DATA ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION</li></ul>	
5.0 FIELD ACTIVITIES	
5.1 PREOPERATION CHARACTERIZATION	
5.2 SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
<ul><li>5.3 SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION AND OPERATION</li><li>5.3.1 System Optimization</li></ul>	
5.3.2 System Operation	
5.4 MATERIAL STORAGE	
<ul><li>5.5 RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT</li><li>5.6 DEMOBILIZATION AND SITE RESTORATION</li></ul>	
6.0 PERMITTING AND REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	
6.1 REQUIRED PERMITS	
6.1.1 Hazardous Material Storage	6-1
<ul><li>6.1.2 Atmospheric Discharge</li><li>6.1.3 Wastewater Discharge</li></ul>	
6.1.4 Waste Storage, Treatment, and Disposal	6-1
6.1.5 General Operation	<b>4</b>

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

6.2	REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	6-2
7.0 SA	MPLING PLAN	7-1
7.1		
7.2		
7.3	3 FIELD OPERATION	
7.4		/-0
7.5	5 DATA MANAGEMENT	/-0 7-6
8.0 QU	ALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN	
8.1	PROJECT-SPECIFIC QAPP OBJECTIVES	<b>8</b> -1
8.2	2 MEASUREMENTS	
8.3	KEY PERSONNEL	
8.4	PROJECT OBJECTIVES	8-3
8.5	ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES AND CALIBRATION	8-8
	8.5.1 Analytical Procedures	8-8
	8.5.2 Calibration Procedures and Frequency	8-8
	8.5.3 Process Measurements	8-8
	8.5.4 Field Measurements	. 8-9
8.6	8.5.5 Laboratory Measurements	. 8-9
0.0		
	<ul><li>8.6.1 Data Reduction</li><li>8.6.2 Data Validation</li></ul>	. 8-9
	8.6.3 Data Reporting	
8.7	Ξ	8 10
	8.7.1 Quality Control Samples	
	8.7.2 Split Samples for Off-Site Laboratory Analysis	8-10
	8.7.3 Sample Documentation	8-10
	8.7.4 Sample Identification	8-11
8.8	PERFORMANCE AND SYSTEM AUDITS	8-11
8.9	The second of Diffic Volume of Diffic Vo	8-12
8.1		
	E-SPECIFIC HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN	
9.1	INTRODUCTION	. 9-1
9.2		. 9-1
	9.2.1 Technology Description	. 9-1
	<ul><li>9.2.2 Site IC 29 Description</li><li>9.2.3 Purpose of Field Activities</li></ul>	. 9-2
9.3		.9-2
9.4	FIELD PERSONNEL TRAINING/MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	.9-2
9.5	HAZARD ASSESSMENT	.9-4
2.0	9.5.1 Physical Hazards	. <del>7-4</del> 0 1
	9.5.2 Chemical Hazards	0 <u>7</u>
	9.5.3 Cryogenic Hazards	9_7
9.6	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS	9-9
	9.6.1 Level of Protection	9-9

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		9.6.2	Engineering/Administrative Control Measures	9-10
	9.7		ONAL MONITORING/AIR SAMPLING	
	9.8	SITE C	CONTROL	9-11
	9.9	DECON	NTAMINATION	9-11
	9.10		/RELEASE CONTROL	
	9.11	EMERO	GENCY RESPONSE PROCEDURES	9-11
10.0	TECH	INOLOO	GY APPLICATION ANALYSIS REPORT	10-1
10.0				
		DULE.		11-1
11.0	SCHE		ENT AND STAFFING	
11.0	SCHE MAN	AGEME	ENT AND STAFFING	12-1
11.0	SCHE MAN 12.1	AGEME DEMO		12-1 12-1
11.0 12.0	SCHE MAN. 12.1 12.2	AGEME DEMO EPS RE	ENT AND STAFFING INSTRATION MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL	12-1 12-1 12-2

### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1 Site IC 29 OU A Site Location Map

Figure 3-1 Process Mechanism

Figure 4-1 Process Flow Diagram

Figure 4-2 Laboratory-Scale Test Setup

Figure 4-3 Pilot-Scale Treatment System Layout

Figure 5-1 Side View of Pilot Plant

Figure 7-1 Laboratory-Scale Catalytic Ozonation Flow Diagram

Figure 7-2 EC Reactor and Sample Ports

Figure 7-3 Example Chain of Custody Form

Figure 9-1 Health and Safety Organization Chart

Figure 9-2 Emergency and Medical Facility Access Route

Figure 11-1 Catalytic Ozonation Demonstration Schedule

Figure 12-1 Project Organization Chart

### LIST OF TABLES

- Table 2-1Contaminants of Concern
- Table 2-2
   Groundwater Contaminant Concentrations at the Dual-Phase Extraction System
- Table 4-1
   Laboratory-Scale Testing Parameters
- Table 5-1
   Analyzer/Measuring Device and Monitoring Method Data Quality Objectives
- Table 7-1
   Estimated Laboratory-Scale Test Operating Conditions
- Table 7-2
   Estimated Optimization Conditions
- Table 7-3
   Analytical Methodology Requirements
- Table 8-1
   Media and Target Compounds
- Table 8-2Data Quality Acceptance Criteria
- Table 9-1
   Health & Safety Equipment Checklist
- Table 9-2
   Potential Chemical Hazards Airborne Exposure Limits
- Table 9-3Action Levels
- Table 9-4Emergency Telephone Numbers
- Table 12-1
   Demonstration Management Points-of-Contact
- Table 12-2
   Demonstration Subcontractors Points-of-Contact

### LIST OF APPENDICIES

- Appendix A Summary of Analytical Results from Potential Sites for ECOCHOICE Demonstration
- Appendix B Analytical Results from Groundwater Sampling at the Groundwater Treatment Plant and the Dual Phase Extraction Unit
- Appendix C Pilot-Scale Treatment System Trailer Photographs
- Appendix D Ozone Analyzer Specifications
- Appendix E Laboratory Sampling and Analysis Plan
- Appendix F Field Sampling and Analysis Plan, Optimization
- Appendix G Field Sampling and Analysis Plan, Operation
- Appendix H Sampling and Analysis Plan, Summary
- Appendix I Technical Memorandum
- Appendix J Determination of Total Organic Carbon in Aqueous Samples Using OI 700 TOC Instrument
- Appendix K MSDS for Oxygen
- Appendix L Site-Specific Spill Plan

Abbreviations and Acronyms 07/31/98 Page v

### ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

4.475	
AAR	Application Analysis Report
AFB	Air Force Base
AFBCA	Air Force Base Conversion Agency
AOP	Advanced oxidation process
bgs	Below ground surface
BOD5	Biological oxygen demand (5-day)
BTEX	Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylene
CAA	Clean Air Act
CARB	California Air Resources Board
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CGI	Combustible gas indicator
Cl-	Chloride
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon dioxide
COC	Chain-of-custody
COD	Chemical oxygen demand
CSF	Conforming storage facility
C&T	Curtis & Tompkins
CWA	Clean Water Act
dBA	Decibels A scale
DCA	Dichloroethane
DCE	Dichloroethene
DHS	Department of Health Services
DoD	Department of Defense
DQO	Data quality objectives
DPE	Dual phase extraction
DRIs	Direct reading instruments
DTSC	Department of Toxic Substance Control
EC	ECOCHOICE®
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EPS	ECO Purification Systems USA
EM	Environmental Management
eV	Electronvolt
Fe	Iron
FID	Flame ionization detector
FIFRA	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, Rodenticide Act
FOC	Field operations coordinator
GAC	Granular activated carbon
GHT	Garden hose thread
GWTP	Groundwater Treatment Plant
H <sub>2</sub> O	Water
H&S	Health and safety
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
HSP	Health and Safety Plan
HVDPE	High Vacuum Dual Phase Extraction
ID	Identification

### ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS (Cont'd)

IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life or health
IP	Ionization potential
IRP	Installation Restoration Program
IRPIMS	Installation Restoration Program Information Management System
ITP	Innovative Technology Program
IWL	Industrial waste line
IWTP	Industrial Wastewater Treatment Plant
LEL	Lower explosive limit
LGAC	Liquid-phase granular activated carbon
LOx	Liquid oxygen
LVDPE	Low Vacuum Dual Phase Extraction
MCLs	Maximum contaminant levels
MDLs	Method detection limits
METRIC	McClellan Environmental Technology Remediation Implementation Contract
min	minutes
μg/L	
	Micrograms per liter
mg/L	Milligrams per liter
ml	milliliter
Mn	manganese
MSDS	Material safety data sheets
NAPL	Non-Aqueous Phase Liquids
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
NETTS	National Environmental Technology Test Site
NIOSH	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NMOCs	Non-methane organic carbons
NPDES	National Pollution Discharge Elimination System
NPL	National Priorities List
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Act
OU	Operable unit
0-	Oxygen radical
0 <sub>2</sub>	Oxygen
O3	Ozone
OH-	Hydroxyl radical
O&M	Operation and Maintenance
PCE	Tetrachloroethene
PELs	Permissible exposure limits
PE	Performance Evaluation
PE	Professional Engineer
PID	Photoionization detector
PIP	Photoionization potential
PM	Project Manager
ppb	Parts per billion
ppbv	Parts per billion by volume
PPE	Personal protective equipment
ppm	Parts per million
PRDA	Program Research and Development Announcement
PWS	Project work statement
	J

### ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS (Cont'd)

PVC	Polyvinyl chloride
QA	Quality assurance
QAO	Quality assurance objectives
QAPP	Quality assurance project plan
QC	Quality control
RAWP	Removal Action Work Plan
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RWQCB	Regional Water Quality Control Board
SDWA	Safe Drinking Water Act
SERDP	Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program
SHSP	Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan
SM	Site Manager
SMAQMD	Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District
SOP	Standard operating procedure
SSC	Site safety coordinator
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
SVE	Soil vapor extraction
SVOC	Semivolatile organic compound
TAAR	Technology Application Analysis Report
TCA	Trichloroethane
TCE	Trichloroethene
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids
THM	Trihalomethanes
TOC	Total organic carbon
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
TSS	Total suspended solids
TWA	Time-weighted average
URSG	URS Greiner, Inc California
USC	United States Code
UST	Underground storage tank
UV	Ultraviolet
UV/Ox	Ultraviolet/oxidation
VC	Vinyl chloride
VOA	Volatile Organic Analysis
VOC	Volatile organic compound
WIP	Work Implementation Plan
°C	Degrees centigrade

### **1.0 INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND**

This section introduces the innovative technology demonstration of the ECOCHOICE® (EC) catalytic 2 ozonation system for the ex situ degradation and removal of chlorinated solvents from contaminated 3 groundwater. The demonstration is being conducted by URS Greiner, Inc. - California (URSG) and ECO 4 5 Purification Systems USA (EPS) for McClellan Air Force Base (AFB) with funding from the Air Force Base Conversion Agency (AFBCA) under a McClellan Contract issued through the Program Research 6 7 and Development Announcement (PRDA) process. This section describes the technology need that was identified by McClellan AFB, a National Environmental Technology Test Site (NETTS), and discusses 8 9 how the EC demonstration is being conducted.

### 10 1.1 PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Innovative Technology Program (ITP) conducts demonstrations in support of the McClellan AFB Installation Restoration Program (IRP). The technologies evaluated by McClellan AFB at the NETTS location are chosen because they have the potential to accelerate the IRP program or reduce the overall clean up cost for the base. This technology was identified and selected through a PRDA issued by the ITP.

McClellan AFB is one of five national NETTS with established infrastructures and well-characterized contamination. The goal of the NETTS program is to establish federal test locations at federal sites where governmental and private organizations can be invited to rigorously test and evaluate new environmental control and remediation technologies. The test program at each location is designed to obtain realistic environmental and economic information that may be applied nationwide to support the adoption and use of the more successful technologies.

### 22 1.2 TECHNOLOGY NEED

To date, over 250 waste sites, potential release locations, and other areas that warranted investigation have been identified at McClellan AFB. These have been grouped into eleven operable units (OUs) each corresponding to an area at McClellan AFB where specific industrial operations or waste management activities have taken place.

Groundwater and soil samples collected on and in the vicinity of McClellan AFB have shown the presence of a variety of contaminants, principally volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and metals. Eleven contaminants have been consistently detected in the groundwater at concentrations exceeding federal drinking water standards: benzene, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, 1,2-dichlorobenzene, 1,2dichloroethane (1,2-DCA), 1,1-dichloroethene (1,1-DCE), cis- and trans-,1,2-DCE, trichloroethene (TCE), tetrachloroethene (PCE), and vinyl chloride (VC).

Groundwater contaminants have been detected in the shallow, intermediate, and deep aquifers underlying McClellan AFB. The contaminant having the greatest spatial extent is TCE; for all contaminants, contamination underlying an area of approximately 966 acres exceeds a 1x10<sup>-6</sup> excess cancer risk; groundwater with contaminant plumes exceeding background underlies 1,570 acres. Soil contamination at McClellan AFB constitutes the source for groundwater contamination. McClellan AFB selected a URSG/EPS proposal to demonstrate the application of the ex-situ EC catalytic ozonation for the treatment

of groundwater contaminated with VOCs. The EC technology has promise for providing cost-effective
 treatment of contaminated streams anticipated at McClellan AFB (Kaptijn, et al. 1994; Kaptijn 1997).

### 3 1.3 AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS

4 RESERVED

MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

### 2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

### 2 2.1 SITE LOCATION

1

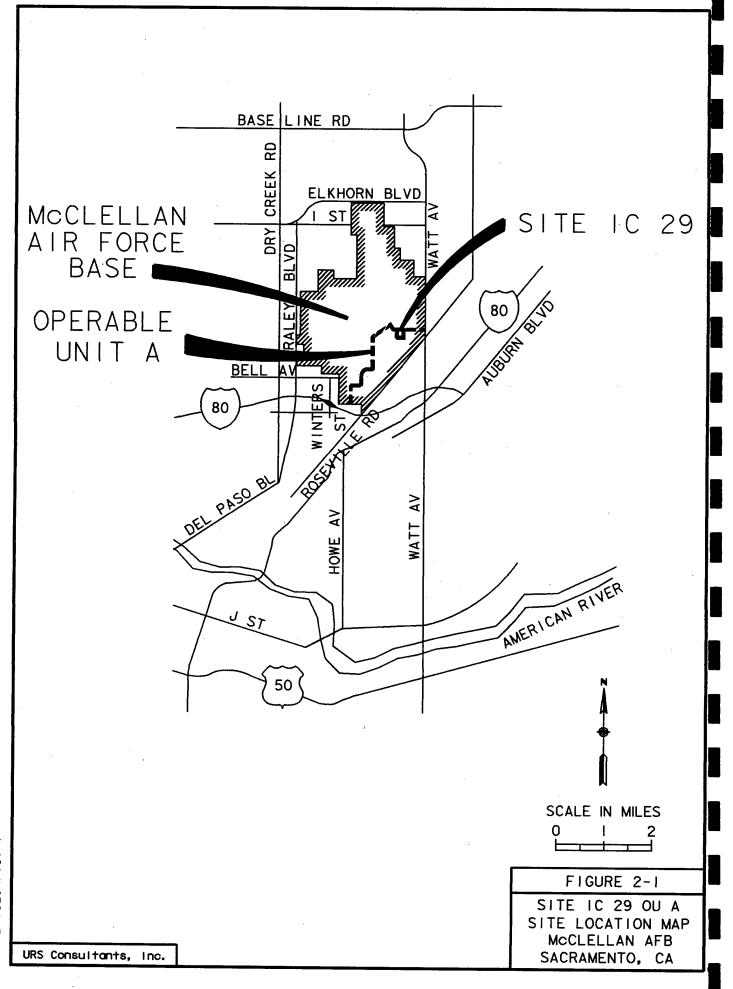
McClellan AFB is located approximately seven miles northeast of downtown Sacramento, California (Figure 2-1). Because of current and past missions, McClellan AFB has engaged in a variety of operations involving the use, storage, and disposal of hazardous materials including industrial solvents, caustic cleaners, electroplating chemicals, heavy metals, polychlorinated biphenyls, low-level radioactive materials and a variety of fuel oils and petroleum hydrocarbons.

8 In the late 1970s, groundwater contamination was discovered at McClellan AFB; subsequent studies 9 identified past waste disposal activities as the likely source of this contamination. VOCs constitute the 10 most widespread and common subsurface contaminants at McClellan AFB.

The site selected for the EC demonstration is Site IC 29. The site selection was made based on a review 11 of available data, follow-up discussions with McClellan AFB personnel, and a physical inspection of each 12 of four potential sites. This site was selected as the most promising because the contaminants contained 13 within the waste streams were of the widest range and therefore the results of the demonstration could be 14 better extrapolated to future applications at McClellan and elsewhere nationwide. Appendix A contains a 15 spreadsheet of the data available on all sites. These potential sites included: three stand-alone aqueous-16 phase granular activated carbon (GAC) units located in the southeast corner of the base in OU A, the 17 groundwater treatment plant (GWTP) on the west side of the base in OU C, and the dual-phase extraction 18 (DPE) system located at IC 31 treating groundwater from wells in IC 29 in OU A. On the basis of a 19 physical inspection of the sites, the OU A GAC sites were eliminated on the basis of logistics; the re-20 maining two sites, the GWTP and the DPE, were identified as the potential candidates for the EC demon-21 stration. These two sites were selected as the most promising sites because of the contaminants contained 22 within their waste streams, and the results of the demonstration could be better extrapolated to full-scale 23 applications at McClellan AFB. Furthermore, from a potential full-scale installation perspective, these 24 were the only two sites that had any potential of having a new technology system installed in the future. 25

Groundwater samples were collected by the McClellan AFB field team from the DPE system and the ultraviolet/oxidation (UV/Ox) stream at the GWTP and shipped to EPS for analysis of contaminant concentrations. The groundwater sample analytical results (Appendix D) showed that a wider variety of compounds was present in the sample collected from the DPE system site. It was determined that the higher contaminant concentrations and the larger number of contaminants provided a better basis to demonstrate the EC system performance.

Site IC 29 is an approximately nine-acre area in the north-central portion of OU A. Site IC 29 is divided 32 into three potential release locations and three study areas. Past site operations included an industrial 33 waste line (IWL), plating shop, sandblasting shop, lacquer shop, chemical degreasing operations, hydrau-34 lic pump and motor repair shop, solvent spray booths, underground storage tanks (USTs), sumps, and a 35 physical testing laboratory. These activities have resulted in soil and groundwater contamination. Con-36 taminants include VOCs, semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), fuel hydrocarbons, and various met-37 als. Site IC 31, which is adjacent to Site 29, is the physical location of the DPE treatment system which is 38 located adjacent to the concrete pad with a catalytic oxidation unit treating vapors from two soil vapor 39 40 extraction (SVE) systems.



M-AFB\IC29\FIGI-I

### 1 **2.2 GEOLOGY**

From the surface to a depth of 450 feet below ground surface (bgs), the subsurface at McClellan AFB 2 consists of alluvial and fluvial sediments eroded from the Sierra Nevada mountains and deposited over 3 the last 5 million years. Soils found in the vadose zone are composed of interbedded layers of sands, 4 silts, and clays. The thickness of most layers varies from a few inches to 5 feet, particularly in the upper 5 40 feet of the vadose zone. In some parts of McClellan AFB, layers may be 6- to 35-feet thick at depths 6 greater than 40 feet bgs. A silica-cemented hardpan, approximately 2- to 4-inches thick, has developed 7 over large areas of the base at 3 to 10 feet bgs. This hardpan may impede, but does not halt the down-8 ward percolation of surface water that infiltrates the subsurface soil (McClellan AFB 1996). The lithol-9 ogy, based on borings in the northern portion of Site IC 29, is predominantly sand, silty sand, and silt. 10 The depth of VOC contamination in the vadose zone, as demonstrated by downhole soil gas measure-11 ments, is from 20 to 100 feet bgs. 12

### 13 2.3 HYDROGEOLOGY

Groundwater beneath McClellan AFB is present in both confined and unconfined conditions and has been 14 tapped for municipal, domestic, and agricultural purposes for many years. Currently, the depth to 15 groundwater is approximately 100 to 110 feet bgs. Flow directions in the hydraulic system have varied 16 over the past 180 years, but have persisted in a south to southwesterly direction over the past decade. The 17 subsurface beneath McClellan AFB has been divided into the vadose zone and five monitoring zones (A, 18 B, C, D, and E, from shallowest to deepest) on the basis of lithologic, geologic and hydrologic character-19 istics. The vertical hydraulic gradient between monitoring zones A and B is predominantly downward, 20 except in areas where shallow extraction occurs. The horizontal hydraulic conductivity of layered sedi-21 ments is about 5 to 15 times the vertical hydraulic conductivity (McClellan AFB 1996). 22

Basewide data collected during remedial investigations and groundwater sampling efforts indicate that 23 groundwater from 100 to 425 feet bgs beneath McClellan AFB is one hydraulic system (McClellan AFB 24 1996). Fine-grained deposits used to define the monitoring zones are not continuous and allow ground-25 water movement and contaminant migration between monitoring zones. The A monitoring zone is un-26 confined; deeper monitoring zones show characteristics of leaky confined aquifers with hydraulic com-27 munication between monitoring zones. The water elevation within the aquifer system has been declining 28 for approximately 50 years due to overdrafting. Within the last 10 years, water levels in the A monitoring 29 zone have been declining at a rate of 1.25 to 2 feet per year (McClellan AFB 1996). Groundwater eleva-30 tions rise and fall by an average of five feet due to seasonal fluctuations (McClellan AFB 1996). 31

### 32 2.4 CONTAMINANT DISTRIBUTION

Groundwater beneath Site IC 29 is contaminated with 1,1-DCE, cis-1,2-DCE, TCE, benzene, carbon tetrachloride, and chloroform exceeding maximum contaminant levels (MCLs). The former washrack and USTs most likely were the primary sources of the groundwater contamination in the northern and western part of Site IC 29. Furthermore, a screening health risk assessment for Site IC 29 indicates that this contaminant mass presents an unacceptable carcinogenic risk of 0.0028 and a hazard index of 9 (Jacobs 1995). These findings caused McClellan AFB to begin an SVE removal action to prevent the additional release of contaminants to groundwater.

40 One sample was collected by McClellan AFB personnel at the inlet to the Site IC 29 treatment system 41 during the first quarter of 1998. The sample was shipped to EPS' laboratory in Baltimore, Maryland and

analyzed for target contaminants by Method U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 8260B. The
 contaminants of concern measured in the groundwater from Site IC 29 are presented in Table 2-1.

### Table 2-1

Compound name	Concentration (µg/L)	Maximum Contaminant Levels (µg/L)
Benzene	9	1
Carbon tetrachloride	250	0.5
Chloroform	93	100
1,1-Dichloroethene	110	6
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	. 82	5
Trichloroethene	4,700	5

### CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN

 $\mu$ g/L Micrograms per liter

### 3 2.5 DUAL-PHASE EXTRACTION SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The DPE system consists of skid-mounted high-vacuum, dual-phase extraction (HVDPE) equipment, a 4 combined low-vacuum, dual-phase extraction (LVDPE) and vapor treatment skid, a liquid treatment (air 5 stripper) skid, equalization and effluent tanks, and auxiliary transfer pumps. Contaminated groundwater 6 (from Site IC 29) is extracted from the extraction wells using submersible electric and pneumatic 7 8 groundwater pumps. The groundwater, conveyed to the DPE treatment pad, is treated with an air stripper to remove VOCs and then discharged to the base IWL. As a result of base closure, the IWL will eventu-9 ally be decommissioned. At that time, the pretreated groundwater from the DPE system will be placed in 10 the east-west treated, groundwater conveyance line that will connect the groundwater extraction systems 11 located on the east side of McClellan AFB to the GWTP. Effluent vapors from the air stripper are con-12 veyed to the adjacent Site IC 31 SVE/catalytic oxidation system where they are treated (with either ther-13 mal oxidation or vapor-phase GAC) before being released to the atmosphere. Extraction of contaminated 14 vapors (from the extraction wells) occurs simultaneously with groundwater extraction, using a combina-15 16 tion of high-vacuum liquid-ring pumps and a low-vacuum blower.

Table 2-2 presents groundwater sampling analytical results from November and December 1997 and
 January and February 1998 (Radian 1997, 1998)

### Table 2-2

### GROUNDWATER CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATIONS AT THE DUAL-PHASE EXTRACTION SYSTEM

Compound Name		Conce (µ	Maximum Contaminant Levels (µg/L)		
Sample Date	11/97	12/97	1/98	2/98	
Benzene	NR	NR	NR	NR	1
Carbon tetrachloride	270	92	320	390	0.5
Chloroform	98	230	130	180	100
1,1-Dichloroethene	110	100	130	150	6
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	67	66	120	120	5
Trichloroethene	4,000	4,000	6,600	8,400	5

NR Not reported

 $\mu$ g/L Micrograms per liter

### Printed on Recycled Paper

4

Section No. 2.0 07/31/98 Page 2-6

This page intentionally left blank.

MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

Printed on Recycled Paper

#### 3.0 TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION

#### 2 3.1 PRINCIPLE OF TECHNOLOGY

1

The EC process is an advanced oxidation process (AOP) that uses ozone to oxidize pollutants in water. A high grade of activated carbon is used as the catalyst. As the water and ozone come in contact with the catalyst, both ozone and contaminants adsorb onto the catalyst surface. The ozone molecule decomposes into atomic oxygen radicals (O-) which react with the adsorbed contaminants. The reaction products then desorb from the catalyst surface. Because the oxidation reaction is localized on the catalyst surface and does not involve hydroxyl radicals (OH-), the reaction is not affected by the presence of radical scavengers in the bulk liquid phase.

Since the reaction proceeds via the O- operation, low (even negative) pH levels are possible. The reaction proceeds unhindered over a broad temperature range (from 4 degrees centigrade [°C] up to 80° C).
Complete mineralization to water (H<sub>2</sub>O), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), and inorganic ions can occur. Most organic compounds can be oxidized (Kaptijn 1997).

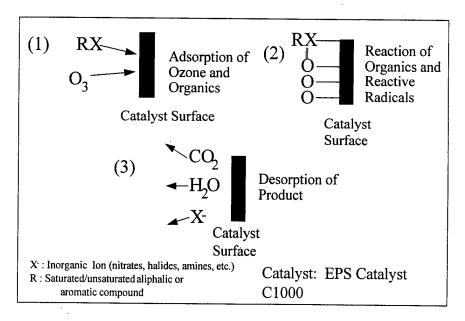
Catalytic ozonation involves the oxidation of dissolved organic compounds using ozone in a fixed-bed 14 reactor filled with a catalyst. The catalyst, called C1000, is a proprietary formulation of high grade acti-15 vated carbon, free of metals and other substances. The process itself produces no residuals that require 16 further treatment or specialized handling. Operating across a broad temperature and pH spectrum, it has 17 shown to be effective at relatively complete removal of most organics. The elimination of the need for 18 ultraviolet (UV) lights and additional chemicals (e.g., hydrogen peroxide), coupled with a mechanism that 19 maximizes the effectiveness of ozone and significantly reduces scavenger activity, results in lower oper-20 ating costs than straight ozonation and other AOPs. 21

The EC catalytic ozonation process comprises several steps: transport of both ozone and organics (from the liquid phase) to the catalyst surface, adsorption of the organics and ozone on the catalyst surface, decomposition of ozone into three atomic oxygen radicals, reaction between adsorbed organics and the Oradicals on the catalyst surface, and desorption of the reaction products from the catalyst surface. Figure 3-1 illustrates the EC process mechanism.

Activated carbon is well know as an excellent adsorbent for organic molecules. When properly applied, 27 molecular oxygen (O2) can form atomic O- at the surface of carbon., However, as oxygen is a very sta-28 ble component, the formation of these radicals will only take place at elevated temperatures (greater than 29 400°C). Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), being a much less stable form of oxygen, can be converted into radicals at ambient 30 31 temperatures. The radicals formed in the catalytic ozonation process are assumed to be the same as the known surface radicals from oxygen, namely O-, O<sub>2</sub>- and O<sub>3</sub>-. It has been demonstrated that the surface 32 33 reaction does not involve OH-. This mechanism affords greater oxidative power in that three O- radicals are generated from each ozone molecule versus the one OH- radical that is generated in straight ozone 34 35 and traditional AOP systems. The combined oxidative potential of three O- radicals is 7.26 volts com-36 pared to 2.80 volts for one OH- radical.

Furthermore, since the reaction is taking place on the surface of the catalyst where the target organics are adsorbed, the effects of scavenger traps that are found in the other aqueous-phase systems are significantly reduced. These scavenger traps consume the oxidation radicals without contributing to organic (chemical oxygen demand [COD], color, toxicity, etc.) reduction.

### Figure 3-1



### PROCESS MECHANISM

### 1 3.2 WASTE AND MEDIA APPLICABILITY

The EC technology is designed to treat organic contaminants in process water, wastewater, or extracted
 groundwater. It is not applicable to other media, such as air or soil.

Laboratory, pilot-scale, and full-scale work has revealed that nearly all organic compounds can be costeffectively oxidized by EC, including the chlorinated aliphatics TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, PCE, 1,2-DCA; shortchain organic acids; sulphonates; most (poly) aromatics, including those which are halogenated; saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons, including those which are halogenated; amines, if adsorbable; alcohols and carboxylic acids, if adsorbable (usually at lower pHs); and inorganic compounds dependent on the contaminant matrix (Kaptijn, et al. 1994; Kaptijn 1997).

Any contaminant mixtures consisting of the components noted above have the potential to be remediated. EC has demonstrated its effectiveness at remediating groundwater and industrial wastewaters. Cost effectiveness is relative based on the circumstances and treatment alternatives available at the time (Kaptijn, et al. 1997; Kaptijn 1997).

The EC technology is not applicable to waste streams containing contaminants which (1) are not adsorbable on the surface of the catalyst, and (2) which are not capable of being treated by oxidation. Examples of these contaminants include:

- 10 Examples of these contaminants include:
- 17

18

19

- Metals
- Waste streams containing oily, or other non-aqueous phase liquids (NAPL)
- Mixed (radioactive) wastes

Furthermore, as previously-identified, some organic constituents, e.g., carbon tetrachloride, cannot cost-effectively be treated with EC due to either the long residence time, or high ozone dose (or both) required to achieve the desired effluent concentration.

#### 1 3.3 ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES

2 The advantages of the EC technology are:

3	•	Three times the oxidation potential over AOPs utilizing hydrogen peroxide since three O- are
4		formed from each O <sub>3</sub> molecule compared to one OH- formed from each hydrogen peroxide
5		molecule.
6	•	Relatively (compared to other AOPs) unaffected by radical scavengers.
7	•	Operable over a wide range of temperatures (4 deg C to 80 deg C).
8	•	Operable at low pH.
9	•	Lower operating cost than straight ozonation (since the increased effectiveness of the EC
10		process allows the addition of less excess ozone than required for straight ozonation), and
11		other AOPs (since no energy-intensive UV lamps are required).
12	The limita	ations of the EC technology are:
13	•	Requires pre-filtering of the influent if either iron or manganese concentrations exceed 1.0
14		ppm.
15	•	Requires pre-filtering of the influent if particulates larger than 20 microns are present in the
16		influent stream.
17	•	Cannot be used to treat NAPLs or emulsions.
18	•	Cannot be used to treat metals or other contaminants that cannot be adsorbed onto the
19		catalyst.
20	•	No cost-effective for final treatment of influent streams with chemical oxygen demand
21		(COD) exceeding 50,000 ppmb (though it can be used as a primary treatment process to
22		reduce COD from 50,000 ppmv to less than 5,000 ppmv).
23	٠	May not be cost-effective for treatment some compounds (e.g., CTCL) due to either the long
24		residence time required, or high ozone dose required, or both.
25	24 D	EXTEL ADVIENTE OF A TILO

25 3.4 DEVELOPMENT STATUS

EPS has five years of experience in the application of the EC technology for industrial wastewater treatment and recycling and five years of experience in the application of EC technology for landfill leachate treatment. The technology has been effectively used for organic destruction in aqueous streams. Specific project experience includes: Stork Industries, groundwater treatment system, Nijkirk, Netherlands; Hamberg Landfill, leachate treatment system, Hamberg, Germany; Berg Landfill, leachate treatment system, Berg, Germany; BASF, nitromatic treatment system, Schwarzheide, Germany.

A full-scale EC operation in the Netherlands treats 88 gallons per minute of groundwater to remove TCA (reducing concentrations from 400 parts per billion [ppb] to 5 ppb), TCE (reducing concentrations from 180 ppb to less than 1 ppb), and benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and total xylene isomers (BTEX) (reducing concentrations from 50 ppb to less than 0.2 ppb). This facility has been in successful operation since 1992.

Section No. 3.0 07/31/98 Page 3-4

This page intentionally left blank.

#### 4.0 OBJECTIVES

2 This section describes the objectives and test plan for the EC demonstration. It includes the expected 3 types of data analyses to facilitate demonstration results interpretation.

#### 4 4.1 GENERAL OVERVIEW

1

5 The purpose of this demonstration is to collect reliable field data on the performance, operability, and 6 cost-effectiveness of EC technology for the treatment of extracted, contaminated McClellan AFB 7 groundwater. To accomplish this task, a pilot testing program will be conducted to evaluate the effec-8 tiveness of the technology to treat McClellan AFB groundwater contaminated with chlorinated solvents. 9 The demonstration project will provide the quality data required to assess the capital and operation and 10 maintenance (O&M) costs and performance of this technology at the pilot and full-scale levels.

#### 11 4.2 DESCRIPTION OF TECHNOLOGY PROCESS

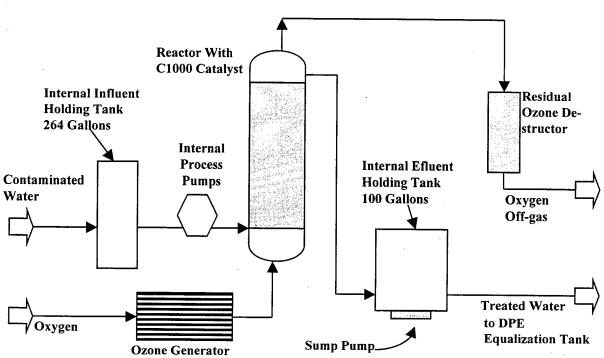
EC is based on catalytic oxidation of pollutants in a fixed-bed reactor. Ozone and contaminated water are fed (concurrent, up flow) to the reactor and the oxidation reaction takes place on the catalyst surface. The catalyst is a special grade of activated carbon that is free of metals or any other active ingredients. While the catalyst does exhibit adsorptive qualities, its purpose is to provide a surface for the oxidation reaction to take place. As such it does not become loaded as in traditional activated carbon applications and therefore does not require frequent replacement. Currently, the performance guarantee for the catalyst is three years.

In many cases, one reactor is suitable. For high conversions or for discharge requirements at the ppb level or below, multiple reactors may be placed in series. Residence times and ozone dosage depend mainly on the concentration and nature of the components to be oxidized.

The primary components of the system are the EC reactor(s), an ozone generator and residual ozone destructor. Ozone and contaminated water (groundwater, wastewater, or process water) are fed to the reactors in the same direction from the bottom to the top of the reactor. Additionally the system also includes a 264-gallon influent equalization tank, process feed pumps, effluent holding tank, and sump pump. Since the half-life of ozone in water is relatively short (less than 5 minutes), no water-phase residual ozone destruction unit is required. Figure 4-1 illustrates a process flow diagram.

During the demonstration, the EC system will be receiving influent from the combined Site IC 29 groundwater wells and will return the treated effluent to the DPE unit equalization tank.

#### Figure 4-1



### **PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM**

### 1 4.3 STATEMENT OF DEMONSTRATION'S OBJECTIVES

2 Based on the project work statement (PWS), there are four objectives for this proposed project:

- Demonstrate the ability of the ozone system to obtain removal efficiencies and removal rates for (a) total organics, and (b) chlorinated organic compounds as functions of inlet concentration, catalyst bed hydraulic residence time, and ozone concentration.
- Demonstrate the real-world operating characteristics of a catalyzed ozone treatment system for groundwater pump-and-treat applications.
- Quantify the cost and performance data for the catalyzed ozone treatment system under field conditions encountered at McClellan AFB, comparing the capital and operating costs to those of conventional treatment technologies.
- 11 12

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

• Verify that the treated effluent from the system meets applicable regulatory requirements for discharge to publicly owned treatment works and surface waters.

To demonstrate chemical degradation, the removal efficiencies (reported as a percent removal) and removal rates (calculated as the mass of organics and chlorinated compounds removed per day) will be determined from the analytical results of paired grab samples collected from the system inlet and effluent streams. The mass removed is determined from the difference in the mass fed (flow rate times concentration) and the mass exiting the system in the effluent. The reactor residence time is calculated by dividing the feed flow rate by the volume of the reactor. The feed flow rate is one of the parameters that will be logged on a routine basis.

Operator attention requirements will be determined directly from an operator's log, maintained by the pi-1

lot system operator. The parameters for system operation will be determined by comparing demonstra-2 3 tion data at different residence times.

#### 4.4 TEST PLAN

4

7

8

9

10

11

25

26

27

28

The test plan is based on a 5-month (22-week) laboratory-scale and field pilot demonstration. The spe-5 6 cific tasks are outlined below:

- Perform preoperation sampling and laboratory-scale testing (6 weeks) Task 1
- Task 2 Installation and start-up (1 week)
- Task 3 System optimization (6 weeks)
- Continuous operations and testing (8 weeks) Task 4
- Task 5 Demobilization (1 week)

Task 1. The first task will be to perform a laboratory-scale trial to determine the optimal ozone dose 12 (based on observed influent concentrations to the DPE, 1,000 ppm will be used as the initial ozone dose; 13 this dose will be revised based on the outcome of the laboratory-scale trial) and determine an appropriate 14 hydraulic residence time that will be used during the optimization phase of the demonstration. For the 15 laboratory scale test, 120 gallons (450 liters) of water will be needed. The water will be collected from 16 Site IC 29 and shipped in four, 30-gallon plastic drums to EPS' laboratory in Baltimore, Maryland. The 17 drums will be filled completely to provide as little head space as possible to minimize volatilization, and 18 shipped by truck freight. 19

Laboratory-scale testing, in which residence time and ozone doses are varied, is used to optimize the EC 20 system performance. The performed tests provide information regarding removal of the target com-21 pounds with corresponding liquid residence time and ozone consumption. These results will be used to 22 determine the feasibility of system implementation. 23

- The basic procedure in the EC laboratory-scale trial is as follows: 24
  - Adsorption isotherms of the target compound for the EC catalyst are developed and used to • select loading requirements.
  - The test column catalyst is loaded with organic material.
    - Liquid flow rate, ozone concentration, and gas flow rate are adjusted to the desired settings.
- 29
- The reactor is operated until steady state effluent condition are reached.
- 30 Table 4-1 presents the reactor test setup parameters.

#### Table 4-1

Parameter	Dimension					
Catalyst mass	≈40 grams					
Diameter	22 millimeters (mm)					
Bed length	300 mm					
Empty-bed volume	123.5 milliliters (ml)					
Liquid flow	variable depending on desired residence time					
Gas flow	≈80 to 100 ml/minute					
Ozone feed gas concentration	variable depending on ozone dose					

### LABORATORY-SCALE TESTING PARAMETERS

≈ Approximately

It should be noted the results obtained during the laboratory-scale testing program are based on a single
 grab-sample, and will be used only to determine initial field optimization conditions.

EPS will follow a standard procedure for the laboratory-scale trial. This trial consists of the following
 specific steps:

5 **Step 1:** Perform a baseline analysis of the influent groundwater sample.

6 Step 2: Develop an isotherm to understand the adsorptive behavior of the target components. This in-7 formation allows EPS to determine the <u>approximate time</u> required to fully saturate a given amount of 8 catalyst. Specific analysis of samples is required to confirm saturation levels. The following steps are 9 employed in developing an isotherm:

- 10 Place 0.5 liters of water in each of six flasks 11 Add catalyst to each flask according to the following schedule\* 12 Flask One - 0.1 gram 13 Flask Two - 0.2 gram 14 Flask Three - 0.5 gram 15 Flask Four - 1.0 gram 16 Flask Five - 2.0 grams 17 Flask Six - 4.0 grams 18 \*These are estimates only as the exact amount will be a function of the concentration of tar-19 get organics in the groundwater. 20
- Shake flasks for 48 hours to establish equilibrium between the catalyst and adsorbing components.

1 2

3

- Draw sample of the water from each flask.

- Filter sample and analyze the water for VOCs via EPA Method 8260B.

- Develop graphical isotherms based on results and interpret.

4 **Step 3:** Load the catalyst to develop a saturation profile. This is achieved by processing groundwater through the reactor WITHOUT ozone addition. The catalyst will therefore become saturated over time. 5 To demonstrate that oxidation is the mechanism that is removing the organics, the groundwater is passed 6 7 through the catalyst without ozone to cause breakthrough of the GAC and allow the effluent concentration of organics to exceed the target discharge concentrations, but not reach the influent concentration. 8 9 For this demonstration project, target discharge concentrations will be defined as the IWTP's discharge 10 permit limits. Once this effluent concentration has been achieved, ozone is applied. As oxidation occurs the effluent concentration will decrease and be controlled by the ozone doses and residence times that are 11 12 applied.

Step 4: Apply ozone and adjust groundwater flow rate to attain Condition One requirements (Section 7,
 Table 7-1 for estimated condition requirements) until equilibrium is achieved.

15 **Step 5:** Obtain samples and analyze.

Step 6: Apply ozone and control groundwater flow rate to attain Condition Two requirements (Section 7,
 Table 7-1; some adjustment based on analytical results may be required) until equilibrium (steady state) is
 achieved.

19 Step 7: Obtain samples and analyze.

Step 8: Apply ozone and adjust groundwater flow rate to attain Condition Three requirements (Section
 7, Table 7-1; some adjustment based on analytical results may be required) until equilibrium is achieved.

22 Step 9: Obtain samples and analyze.

Step 10: Apply ozone and adjust groundwater flow rate to attain Condition Four requirements (Section
 7, Table 7-1; some adjustment based on analytical results may be required) until equilibrium is achieved.

25 **Step 11:** Obtain samples and analyze.

26 **Step 12:** Evaluate all results.

EC will conduct laboratory-scale tests in glass column reactors that contain the catalyst bed. Figure 4-2 shows a simplified flow diagram for the configuration. The groundwater is fed up-flow through the catalyst bed from a sample container. Ozone gas is also fed up-flow through the catalyst bed. The effluent from the catalyst bed is collected in a second sample container. The feed and effluent ozone concentrations are monitored continuously.

#### Figure 4-2

# Ecochoice Reactor Off Gas Ozone Monitor Feed Gas Ozone Monitor Effluent sampling Ozone point Generator Treated effluent Oxygen Feed Waste water Feed Feed Pump Container

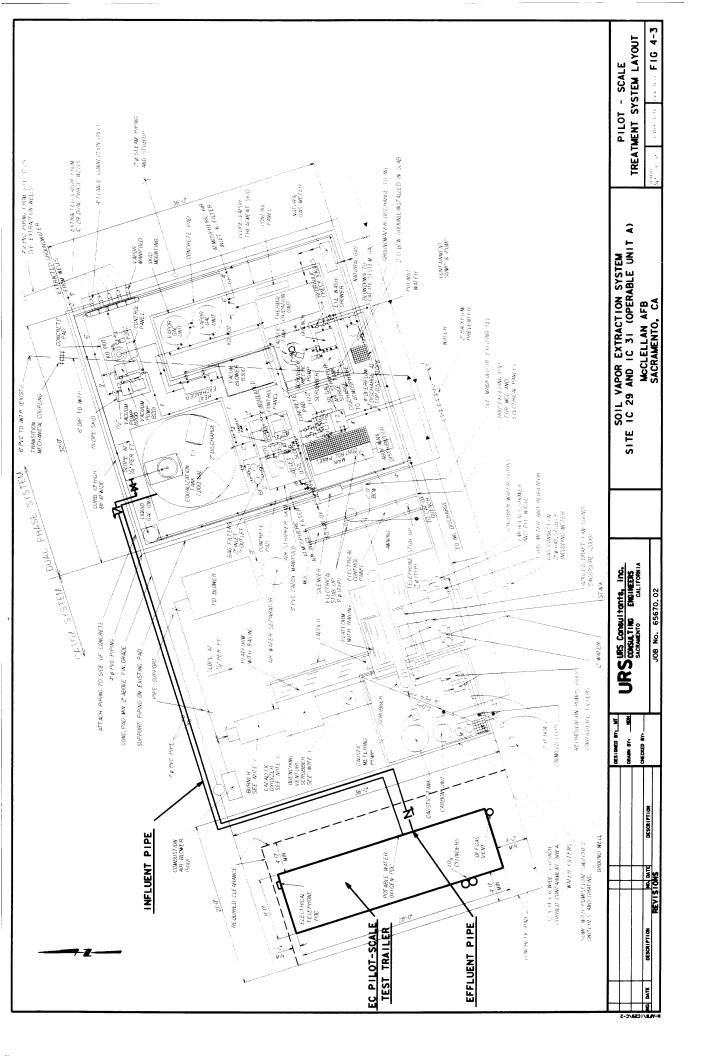
#### LABORATORY-SCALE TEST SETUP

**Task 2.** EC's pilot-scale system will be mobilized and shipped to the DPE treatment system at McClellan AFB. The EC system trailer will then be positioned at the site and set up for operation. All utility connections will be made and the system will be connected as a slipstream upstream of the DPE system equalization tank. Figure 4-3 depicts the proposed pilot-scale treatment system layout.

After installation, the system will be checked for proper mechanical operation. In addition, a liquid oxygen  $(LO_X)$  container will be connected to the ozone generator system and the ozone generator function will be checked. All measurement instruments will be calibrated to ensure precision, accuracy, and repeatability within the data quality objective (DQO) requirements and URSG/EPS will verify that the system is ready for optimization.

Process startup will occur by first filling a 264-gallon flow equalization tank (located in EC's system trailer) which will be used to maintain a steady flow of contaminated water to the system. This tank is equipped with high- and low-level controls to maintain the water level in the tank and allow for continuous flow to the system should there be a temporary stop in source water. There will be no sample collection during startup activities.

**Task 3.** The third step will be to perform an on-site, pilot-scale trial to determine ozone application parameters, reactor vessel requirements, and other optimization parameters. Pilot-scale testing will be divided into two periods: optimization and operation (Task 4). During the optimization period, the ozone addition, reactor vessel parameters, and flow rate will be adjusted to determine the optimal performance of the system. Detailed layout of the steps to be followed in this task can be found in Section 5.0 Field Activities.



**Task 4.** Once the system has been optimized, it will be operated to demonstrate performance and compliance with applicable regulatory requirements. Sampling of the system off-gas will also be conducted to quantify the system air emissions. Detailed layout of the steps to be followed in this task can be found in Section 5.0, Field Activities.

**Task 5.** After the demonstration is complete, the system will be demobilized. Before demobiliation, all measurement devices as well as field analyzers will be calibrated to ensure precision, accuracy, and repeatability within the DQO requirements and to determine to what extent, if any, drift occurred in the measurement process. After the trailer is transported off-site, general housekeeping and clean up of the site will be conducted to restore it to its appropriate pre-demonstration condition. The McClellan AFB field team will inspect the site following demobilization, and verify the site has been restored to the satisfaction of the government.

#### 12 4.5 TECHNOLOGY PARAMETERS EVALUATION

The performance evaluation parameters which demonstrate the capabilities of the EC system are the percent removal of organic and chlorinated organic compounds detected and the removal rates of each compound detected. The performance evaluation parameters, which demonstrate real-world operating parameters are the variations in feed concentrations, the system operating up time, ozone usage rate, electricity usage rate, and the operator log sheet recordings. The performance evaluation parameters that will be used for design criteria for a full-scale EC system are the target compound loading rates, the reactor residence time, ozone dose, and the required effluent quality.

The performance evaluation parameters that will be used to quantify capital and operating costs are the process capacity of the system, power consumption, and the oxygen/ozone usage requirements. Capital and operating costs for conventional treatment will be determined using existing data available from McClellan AFB quarterly operating reports. The sizing of conventional systems will be based on current McClellan AFB systems and data from sources not included as part of the demonstration.

The chemical operating parameters include oxygen demand, ozone consumption, and the concentration of target and matrix compounds in the feed stream. The physical operating parameters include gas flow rate and reactor residence time.

28 4.6 DATA ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION

The sample and analysis plan provides for the collection of data that will be used to determine destruction 29 30 efficiency in terms of absolute effluent values (i.e., ppm) and percentages. Destruction efficiency in percent will be calculated using the following equation: (influent concentration-effluent concentra-31 tion)/influent concentration)\*100. The data will be collected in such a manner that each set of data con-32 tains paired influent and effluent values. Further multiple sets (four in the lab phase, three in the field 33 phase) will be collected at the same time to establish statistical validity and significance. System effluent 34 samples will be collected over the duration of the demonstration, and these samples will be grouped ac-35 cording to the experimental operating conditions at the time of their collection. 36

At the completion of the demonstration project, statistical evaluation of the analytical data will be conducted. The data will first be tested using a Lillefor's test to determine whether the data set is normally distributed. If so, the data will be analyzed using parametric statistics to determine the first, second, and third order standard deviations of the data sets. If the data is determined to be non-normally distributed, a number of transformations sill be applied to the data set to determine if it can be normalized. Should

1 these transformations fail to provide a normal distribution, non-parametric statistics will be used to determine the first, second, and third order standard deviations of the data sets. It is likely the data set will 2 3 not be normally distributed since the groundwater at Site IC 29 is contaminated with NAPLs that may cause a wide variation in contaminant concentrations (measured at the influent to the EC system). There-4 5 fore it is anticipated that the statistical analysis will be performed on the difference between the contaminant mass flow rates measured as the influent and effluent of the EC reactor vessels. It is anticipated that 6 the data generated by the difference between the influent and effluent will be amenable to analysis by a 7 one-sided test. However, until the data has been generated, the actual method of analysis is not definite. 8

9 The influent and effluent data will then be plotted versus time and operating conditions. These plots will 10 graphically show how any gradual changes in the data over the course of the demonstration. The organic 11 concentrations, other analytical results, flows, and operating log sheets will be used to calculate mass of 12 contaminants to and from the system, as well as accumulation and destruction within the system.

The final step will be to utilize the process and cost data obtained during the pilot-scale testing, determine optimal operating parameters (ozone/oxygen feed rates, power, flow rates, etc.), determine scale-up factors and equipment sizing for different treatment feed rates, and pricing (capital and operating costs) for

full-scale application at McClellan AFB sites. These costs will be compared to those associated with
 conventional technologies. DQOs for the demonstration are discussed in Section 8.0.

1

4

5

6

7 8

9 10

11 12

13

### 5.0 FIELD ACTIVITIES

- 2 This section describes the field activities that will be performed at the pilot test site to fulfill the project 3 objectives presented in Section 4. Activities are presented in six subsections:
  - Preoperation Characterization. Characterization activities to be performed before installing and operating the EC system.
    - System Installation. The installation of the EC reactor system
    - System Operation. Operational procedures for the EC reactors during each operational phase.
      - Material Storage. Management of materials to be used during the demonstration.
    - Residuals Management. Management and disposal methods for waste residuals generated during the demonstration.

• Demobilization and Site Restoration. The procedures for leaving the site in an acceptable condition after completing the demonstration.

It should be noted that the following discussion is general in nature. The configuration of the system will be determined after the completion of the laboratory-scale testing. Once complete, an addendum to this work implementation plan (WIP) will be developed and submitted to McClellan AFB for review and approval. Upon approval, the addendum will become part of this WIP.

18 5.1 **PREOPERATION CHARACTERIZATION** 

To facilitate preoperation characterization, URSG will collect and prepare for shipment 120 gallons of groundwater. The groundwater will be shipped in four 30-gallon drums to EPS' laboratory in Baltimore, Maryland where laboratory-scale testing will be performed. This testing is necessary to establish operational process parameters prior to initiating the pilot scale demonstration. Details of preoperation characterization are presented in Section 4 and Section 7.

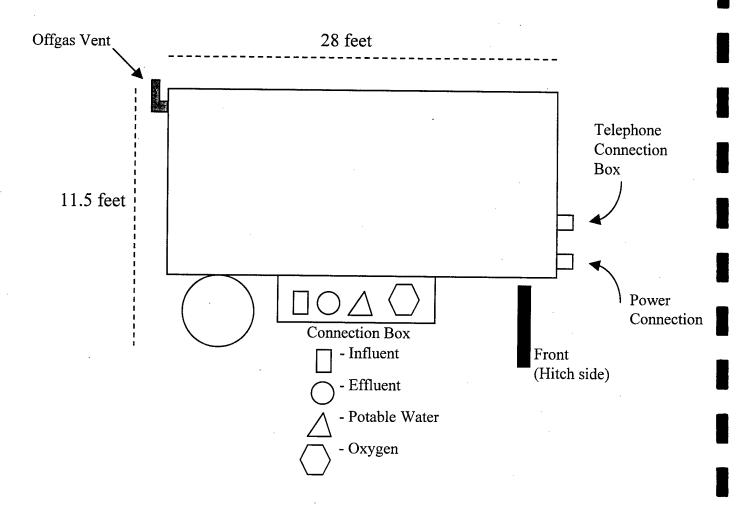
#### 24 5.2 SYSTEM INSTALLATION

25 The EPS pilot plant will be transported to Site IC 31, McClellan AFB. Process components of the dem-26 onstration system will include a 264-gallon equalization tank, two feed pumps (in parallel), reactor(s) 27 with C1000 catalyst, ozone generator, vapor-phase residual ozone destructor, an effluent holding tank, 28 discharge sump pump, and associated piping and controls. The entire process component assembly will be housed within a 28-foot-long, 8-foot-wide, and 11-1/2-foot-high trailer. Figure 5-1 shows a side view 29 30 of the trailer. While the actual layout of the equipment within the pilot-scale test trailer will be determined based on the results of the laboratory-scale testing the equipment layout used at other pilot-scale 31 32 tests can be seen in photographs included in Appendix C.

Section No. 5.0 07/31/98 Page 5-2

#### Figure 5-1





The trailer will be placed on the existing concrete pad adjacent to Site IC 31, and unloaded from the tractor. The trailer wheels will be secured with chocks and the trailer leveled. URSG personnel will inspect the trailer and contents to ensure all process components are in place and operable. Utilities, as described below, will be connected to the trailer. A groundwater influent line will be run from the south side of the DPE treatment system to the trailer and a treated effluent line will be run back to the contaminated groundwater line that feeds into the DPE equalization tank. The position of these lines are depicted in Figure 4-3 of the previous section. Following utility connections, a preoperation check will be conducted to ensure system operability. All measurement devices as well as field analyzers will be calibrated to ensure precision, accuracy, and repeatability within the DQO requirements. Measurement devices and DQO requirements are listed in Table 5-1 and discussed in the quality assurance project plan (QAPP) in Section 8.

Printed on Recycled Paper

#### Table 5-1

### ANALYZER/MEASURING DEVICE AND MONITORING METHOD DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

Process Variable	Analyzer/Measuring Device	Monitoring Method	Data Quality Objective			
Groundwater feed rate	Totalizer: Neptune T10, 1"; Bailey-Fisher & Porter # 10 rotameter	Manually record time, total, and flow rate	Cross-check totalizer with rotameter			
Ozone feed rate	IN USA Type H1-X ozone meter; Bailey-Fisher & Porter # 10 rotameter	Manually record ozone concentration and flow rate	Instrument internal (see note)			
Reactor ozone discharge rate	IN USA Type H1-L ozone meter, Bailey-Fisher & Porter # 10 rotameter	Manually record ozone concentration and flow rate	Instrument internal (see note)			
System ozone discharge rate	IN USA Type H1-L ozone meter, Bailey-Fisher & Porter # 10 rotameter	Manually record ozone concentration and flow rate	Instrument internal (see note)			
Ambient ozone in system enclosure	IN USA Type H1-L ozone meter	Manually record ozone concentration	Instrument internal (see note)			
Electrical power consumption	Standard electrical meter	Manually record meter reading	None			

Note: On start-up, the IN USA ozone analyzer runs an internal self-check. During self-check the instrument tests its internal electronics, UV lamp, photo sensor operation, and zero concentration. Instrument repeatability and accuracy specifications are contained in Attachment A.

#### 1 **Process/Utility Requirements**

All utilities installed for the field pilot EC demonstration will be temporary. The anticipated utility requirements for the demonstration are listed below.

4 <u>Influent Connection</u>. The process inlet connection is a 1-inch diameter, Schedule 80, polyvinyl chloride 5 (PVC), female pipe thread.

6 <u>Effluent Connection</u>. The process effluent connection is a 1-inch diameter, Schedule 80, PVC, female 7 pipe thread.

8 <u>Power.</u> One 240-volt, single-phase, 100-amp power line, with an on-line meter. The pilot plant is 9 equipped with a straight-blade, 3-pole, 4-wire, 50-amp, 125/250-volt, National Electrical Manufacturers 10 Association (NEMA) 14-50R grounding plug for power source connection. (If needed, the pilot plant is 11 also equipped with a 50-foot extension cable with a marine female receptacle for the pilot plant connec-12 tion and a marine male plug with a male range plug adapter for connection to the power source.) The 13 power supply should be surge-suppressed to prevent damage to the ozone generator's high voltage elec-14 tronics due to power surges.

Water. Potable water is required for system support (sink, eyewash) and equipment cooling purposes.
 The connection for the potable water supply is a 3/4-inch female garden hose thread (GHT) connection.

1 <u>Telephone Service</u>. Two telephone lines will be required for this demonstration: one for a phone and another for a fax. The pilot unit is equipped to accept standard telephone connections.

3 <u>Oxygen.</u> Containerized liquid oxygen will be connected to the trailer using hardware provided by the 4 vendor and EPS. Standard D45 containers will be used and will be secured in place outside the trailer,

5 chained to a rack.

### 6 5.3 SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION AND OPERATION

7 The field demonstration will be conducted in two phases: system optimization and system operation. 8 The anticipated duration of system optimization is a maximum of 6 weeks. The system operation will be 9 conducted for a minimum of 8 weeks.

### 10 5.3.1 System Optimization

11 URSG personnel will operate the pilot plant to determine optimized process parameters. This will entail 12 adjusting the ozone addition, reactor vessel parameters, and flow rate to determine the optimal system 13 performance.

URSG personnel will collect 84 VOC samples (12 during catalyst loading followed by 3 sets of 4 samples per week for 6 weeks) from the system influent and treatment train to analyze the system performance and to enable understanding of the contaminant degradation pathways. Up to eight samples (four pairs) will be collected and analyzed for VOCs during the catalyst loading portion of the optimization phase. The reason for analyzing four pairs (influent and effluent of the reactor) is twofold:

Verify and calibrate the catalyst isotherms developed during the laboratory-scale phase. This is required since the isotherms developed during the laboratory-scale phase will be based on the single grab sample collected for characterization purposes which may not be representative of the DPE influent stream.

Determine the point when breakthrough of the catalyst has allowed effluent concentrations to
 exceed the target discharge concentrations, but no approach influent concentrations. This is
 because if influent concentrations are significantly greater than the target discharge concentrations, the length of time required to once again reduce effluent concentrations may be excessive (up to several weeks); this delay would prevent the completion of the pilot test within
 the desired schedule.

Additional samples will be collected for analysis of parameters including: iron, manganese, total suspended solids, total organic carbon, total inorganic carbon, and pH. Optimization operation parameters include ozone addition, reactor vessel parameters, and flow rate. Each operating parameter will be recorded at the time samples are collected. Appendix F presents a table of sample locations, frequencies, and analytical parameters for the optimization phase.

The sampling results will be used to make any modifications to the ozone addition, reactor vessel parameters, or flow rate required to optimize the system for the operation phase of the demonstration. Table 5-1 lists process variables and their monitoring methods for the demonstration.

Under URSG's direction, EPS will follow a standard procedure for the optimization phase of the field
 demonstration. This phase will consist of the following specific steps. See Section 7, Table 7-2 for esti mated condition requirements; some adjustment based on analytical results may be required.

- Load the catalyst to develop a saturation profile. This is achieved by processing groundwater 1 Step 1: 2 through the pilot scale reactor WITHOUT ozone addition. The catalyst will therefore be-3 come saturated over time. To demonstrate that oxidation is the mechanism that is removing 4 the organics, the groundwater is passed through the catalyst without ozone to cause break-5 through of the GAC and allow the effluent concentration of organics to exceed target dis-6 charge but not reach influent concentrations. Once this effluent concentration has been 7 achieved, ozone is applied. As oxidation occurs, the effluent concentration will decrease and 8 be controlled by the ozone doses and residence times that are applied.
- 9 Step 2: Apply ozone and adjust groundwater flow rate to attain Condition One requirements until 10 equilibrium is achieved.
- 11 Step 3: Obtain samples and analyze.
- 12 **Step 4**: Apply ozone and adjust groundwater flow rate to attain Condition Two requirements until 13 equilibrium is achieved.
- 14 **Step 5:** Obtain samples and analyze.
- 15 **Step 6:** Apply ozone and adjust groundwater flow rate to attain Condition Three requirements until equilibrium is achieved.
- 17 **Step 7:** Obtain samples and analyze.
- 18 Step 8: Apply ozone and adjust groundwater flow rate to attain Condition Four requirements until 19 equilibrium is achieved.
- 20 Step 9: Obtain samples and analyze.
- Step 10: Apply ozone and adjust groundwater flow rate to attain Condition Five requirements until
   equilibrium is achieved.
- 23 **Step 11:** Obtain samples and analyze.
- 24 Step 12: Apply ozone and adjust groundwater flow rate to attain Condition Six requirements until 25 equilibrium is achieved.
- 26 Step 13: Obtain samples and analyze.
- 27 Step 14: Evaluate results.

#### 28 5.3.2 System Operation

System operation consists of all services required to document the system performance at McClellan AFB for the purpose of reporting the results to Department of Defense (DoD), and the regulatory and scientific community. System operational data will be collected according to the parameters and monitoring methods listed in Table 5.1. URSG personnel will operate the pilot plant under the optimized conditions that are determined during the previous phase. This will entail operational control and monitoring as well as sample collection and analysis.

URSG personnel will collect 48 VOC samples (not including 8 off-gas samples) from the treatment train during the demonstration phase. Process data, including system feed rate, ozone feed rate, total gallons

1 discharged, and electrical use will be collected at the time of each water sample collection. Sample col-

lection methods, sampling locations, analytical methods, and data management are discussed in Section 7.
Appendix G presents a table of sample locations, frequencies, and analytical parameters for the operation phase.

- 5 Under URSG's directions, EPS will follow a standard procedure for the operation phase. This phase will 6 consist of the following specific steps.
- 7 Step 1: Apply ozone and adjust groundwater flow rate according to the optimum condition requirements determined during the optimization phase.

9 Step 2: Obtain samples and analyze at one-week intervals for eight weeks to demonstrate reproduci 10 bility of results and adaptability to groundwater concentration fluctuations.

### 11 5.4 MATERIAL STORAGE

Liquid oxygen will remain in the supplier's containers, secured to the exterior of the pilot plant, until use. During system operation, two standard D45 containers (arranged for gas-phase withdrawal) will be maintained, one that is in use and one backup. Suitable hose will be utilized to convey the gas-phase oxygen to the ozone generator. The manufacturer's procedures for handling and changing the D45 cylinder will be followed.

### 17 5.5 RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT

18 Representative samples of each type of residual waste will be collected and analyzed as appropriate for 19 disposal (see Section 6). URSG will ensure that all wastes and residuals are handled properly. Wastes 20 and residuals that will be generated include:

21

22

23

24

25

• Wastewater from sampling activities.

- Influent and effluent PVC piping and appurtenaces from demobilization.
  - Personal protective equipment (PPE) (e.g., latex gloves) from sampling.
- Solid waste from site activities.
  - Waste from iron/manganese HACH<sup>®</sup> test kits.
- Aqueous waste from decontamination activities (Alconox<sup>®</sup> solution).

Effluent water will be discharged into the DPE equalization tank. It is anticipated that the effluent VOC concentrations will be below specified surface discharge limits, for all constituents of concern (except carbon tetrachloride). VOC concentrations water generated from sample collection activities will be poured into the pilot-test effluent holding tank which will then be pumped into the DPE equalization tank for treatment. A log of residual water will be maintained by site personnel.

During the influent and effluent sampling, the liquid volume in the valves and tubing will be purged with approximately 100 milliliters of sample (more than four volumes) into a beaker to ensure a representative sample. This water will be poured into the pilot-test effluent holding tank which will then be pumped into the DPE equalization tank for treatment.

Aqueous waste from HACH<sup>®</sup> field test kits will be stored in a steel drum on-site. Records of the volume and type of aqueous waste added to the drum will be maintained during the demonstration. This waste will primarily have the characteristics of treated groundwater, but will contain trace amounts of sodium

1 hydrosulfite, sodium metabisulfite, sodium thiosulfate, citric acid monosodium salt, and tri-p-2 toluenesulfonate from the HACH<sup>®</sup> iron field test kits and ascorbic acid from the HACH<sup>®</sup> manganese

3 field test kits.

Diluted Alconox<sup>®</sup> solution from cleaning and decontamination activities will be stored in a 55-gallon drum (Type 1A/2) on-site. In compliance with Section 2.3.1 of the Hazardous Waste Management Plan (SM-ALC-MCAFB INSTRUCTION 32-2. 1996), when the drum is full, the waste will be packaged for pick-up by McClellan AFB. The waste will be labeled, tested, classified, and transferred by a McClellan subcontractor to an on-base conforming storage facility (CSF).

9 Off-gas generated by the pilot plant will pass through a vapor-phase ozone destruction unit, then through 10 sensitive ozone detection monitors which activate system shutdown if any fugitive ozone is detected 11 within the pilot plant. The ozone detection monitors will be set to activate shutdown at ozone concentra-12 tions of 0.15 ppm. Appendix D contains manufacturer's information on the ozone detection monitors.

Due to the adsorptive properties of the C1000 catalyst, organic constituents may be adhered to the catalyst at the completion of the demonstration. The C1000 catalyst will be disposed after the pilot test. The estimated amount of catalyst to be disposed is about 60 gallons. At the conclusion of the pilot-scale test, the catalyst will be sampled and characterized in accordance with EPA Method 8260B. The spent catalyst will be turned over to the McClellan AFB field team for reuse or disposal as non-hazardous waste (if the catalyst is characterized as non-hazardous), or manifested and disposed as hazardous waste.

Solid waste, PPE, and solid waste materials from the HACH<sup>®</sup> field test kits will be kept in a standard top-lidded drum (Type 1A/2). In compliance with Section 2.3.1 of the Hazardous Waste Management Plan (SM-ALC-MCAFB INSTRUCTION 32-2. 1996), when the drum is full, the waste will be packaged for pick-up by McClellan AFB. The waste will be labeled, tested, and classified by URSG personnel, then transferred by a McClellan subcontractor to an on-base CSF.

#### 24 5.6 DEMOBILIZATION AND SITE RESTORATION

URSG personnel will demobilize the pilot plant trailer ensuring the influent and effluent lines and all utilities (electrical, potable water, telephone, oxygen, etc.) are removed properly. System demobilization services include all activities associated with de-installing, packing up, and readying the system for transport off-site to the EPS laboratory in Baltimore, Maryland. Used and unused oxygen containers will be picked up by the vendor.

Before demobilization, all measurement devices as well as field analyzers will be calibrated to ensure precision, accuracy, and repeatability within the DQO requirements and to determine to what extent any drift occurred in the measurement process. After the trailer is transported off-site, general clean up of the site will be conducted to restore it to its appropriate pre-demonstration condition. The McClellan field team will be contacted prior to disposal of PVC piping and appurtenances to determine if there are any other uses for it.

Section No. 5.0 07/31/98 Page 5-8

This page intentionally left blank.

### MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

Printed on Recycled Paper

### 6.0 PERMITTING AND REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

### 2 6.1 **REQUIRED PERMITS**

This section describes all applicable or relevant regulatory requirements related to activities discussed in Section 5.0. These requirements include acquisition of permits and compliance with regulations. The necessary permitting and compliance issues are described below.

6 No permits are required for this demonstration. However, all operations will comply with applicable 7 federal, state, and local regulations for which permits would normally be required. Operations subject to 8 such regulations are discussed below. Furthermore, the waiver of the permitting process does not apply 9 to off-site operations, including the transport of materials or products to the site or off-site. Any activities 10 that will occur off-site are subject to the appropriate permitting procedures.

#### 11 6.1.1 Hazardous Material Storage

The pilot EC system does not require hazardous materials to support its operation. At the end of the demonstration the catalyst will be tested for hazardous characteristics and properly disposed.

#### 14 6.1.2 Atmospheric Discharge

No separate permits are required for atmospheric discharge during the demonstration period. The pilot EC system is enclosed; atmospheric discharges from the system include carbon dioxide and ozone and will be passed through an ozone destructor before release to the atmosphere. Since McClellan AFB is a National Priority List (NPL) site, the system will not require any air permits from Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District (SMAQMD) of the California Air Resources Board (CARB).

#### 21 6.1.3 Wastewater Discharge

The EC will utilize a slip stream upstream from the DPE treatment system unit located at Site IC 31, treat the water, and return it to the DPE system equalization tank. The equalization tank contents will be treated by the DPE unit which discharges to an IWL connected to the industrial wastewater treatment plan (IWTP). The IWTP discharges to the Sacramento county sanitary sewer. The discharge is governed by permit issued to the base from the county. A comparison between the results of the effluent VOC sampling and the discharge limits presented in the IWTP's permit will be made and included in the final report. No separate permits are required for wastewater discharge during the pilot EC demonstration.

#### 29 6.1.4 Waste Storage, Treatment, and Disposal

Wastes generated during the operational phase of the demonstration will include (1) used PPE with the 30 arms and legs cut out, and other solid waste (paper towels, rags, etc.) from reactor operation, (2) solid 31 waste from site sampling activities (filters, etc.), and (3) diluted Alconox® solution from decontamination 32 activities. The procedures set forth in the Hazardous Waste Management Plan (SM-ALC-MCAFB 33 Instruction 32-2, 1996) will be followed. SM-ALC/EMPC, EMR, EMP and the contracting officer will 34 be notified of the type and quantity of hazardous waste expected to be generated. Hazardous waste will 35 be managed as specified in Chapter 4 of the McClellan AFB Hazardous Waste Management Plan (SM-36 SLC-MCAFB Instruction 32-2, 1996). No separate permits are required for waste generated during the 37 38 pilot EC demonstration.

## 1 Used Personal Protective Equipment and Other Solid Waste from Operations

Used PPE, with the arms and legs cut out, and towels, rags, etc. that are used for cleaning off probes, reactor parts, etc. will be stored in double-lined plastic garbage bags. When the bags are full, the vapor in these bags will be monitored for contamination with field meters. In the absence of measurable contamination, the bags will be disposed as solid waste in a waste receptacle on base. If contamination is measured above background (ambient air), the PPE waste will be containerized by URSG personnel, and transferred by a McClellan AFB subcontractor to an on-base CSF.

### 8 Alconox<sup>®</sup> Solution

9 Dilute Alconox<sup>®</sup> solution from cleaning and decontamination activities will be stored in a 55-gallon drum (1A/2 - full removable head steel drum) on-site. In compliance with Subsection 2.3.1 of the Hazardous Waste Management Plan (SM-ALC-MCAFB Instruction 32-2, 1996), when the drum is full, the waste will be packaged for pick-up by McClellan AFB. The waste will be labeled, tested, and classified by URSG personnel, then transferred by a McClellan AFB subcontractor to an on-base CSF.

### 14 **PVC Piping**

After the test, the influent PVC piping and appurtenances will be disassembled and decontaminated by rinsing the piping with potable water. During the decontamination process, the rinse water will be directed to the IWL for disposal. After the piping is disassembled and decontaminated, the McClellan AFB Field Team will be contacted to determine if there are any uses for the PVC; if so it will be transferred to the Field Team; if not it will be collected, containerized, and disposed as solid waste in a waste receptacle on-base.

### 21 Rinsate

31

32

33

34

35

After the demonstration is complete, all rinsate used to flush the EC system will be discharged to the DPE for treatment.

#### 24 6.1.5 General Operation

The general operation of the EC system will require no special or additional permits and will be in compliance with all local, state, and federal codes and regulations.

### 27 6.2 **REGULATORY COMPLIANCE**

In addition to fulfilling the requirements in Subsection 6.1, the implementation and operation of the technology demonstration must comply with other federal, state, and local regulations, including, but not limited to:

 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) and the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contigency Plan, requires the implementation of a remedial solution that provides short and long-term effectiveness and permanence, reducing toxicity, mobility or volume through treatment in a cost-effective manner acceptable to federal, state, local personnel and the local community.

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) as amended, 42 United States Code (USC) 901 et seq and Title 22 of CCR. No potential RCRA wastes are generated during the EC system operation.
- Clean Water Act (CWA). The CWA requires compliance with the applicable requirements of the discharge permit issued to the facility by the county. Since the water treated during the demonstration will be dischared back to the DPE influent tank, compliance with the IWTP permit (issued by the county) will not be an issue. Any individual application of the process will need to be evaluated on a case-by-case basis and appropriate surface discharge or other discharge permit requirements met.
- Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) as amended, 42 USC 3300f et seq. Since the treated effluent water will not be utilized for potable uses, the regulation will not be applicable to the demonstration.
- Clean Air Act (CAA) as amended, Title 42 USC 3401 et seq. Limits the emission of both "criteria" (ozone and its precursors oxides of nitrogen and reactive organic compounds, as well as sulfur dioxide and particulate matter less that 2.5 microns in diameter) and "noncriteria" or hazardous air pollutants. The atmospheric emissions expected are carbon dioxide and ozone. Carbon dioxide is not regulated.
- Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA). This regulation is not applicable since TSCA regulated materials are not generated during the operation of the EC system.
  - Mixed Waste Regulations. These regulations are not applicable because the EC unit is not being evaluated for treatment of mixed wastes (e.g., RCRA wastes mixed with radioactive wastes).
- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, Rodenticide Act (FIFRA). These regulations are not applicable because the unit will not be used to demonstrate treatment of FIFRA-regulated substances.
- Occupation Safety and Health Act (OSHA). Since McClellan AFB is a federal site, the 26 27 operation of the EC system is governed by federal OSHA regulations. This requires the 28 preparation of a site-specific health and safety plan for all work to be conducted on the site. 29 Workers also need to be informed of the nature of the hazards present on the site. 30 Additionally, workers on-site must have successfully completed the OSHA 24-hour health 31 and safety training and attended an annual 8-hour refresher course as outlined in 29 Code of Federal Regulations Part 1910.120 if the site is deemed fully characterized. All equipment 32 used on the site complies with OSHA safety regulations. Since McClellan AFB is located in 33 California, the operation of the EC system will also substantively comply with the regulations 34 contained in Title 8 of California/OSHA. 35
- State and Local Regulations. The concerned state and local regulatory agencies include the SMAQMD, the state of California Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB), and the state of California Department of Toxic Substance Control (DTSC). No permits are required from these agencies for the demonstration; however, recognizing that all sites have unique characteristics, each potential full-scale application of the technology would need to comply with all applicable state and local regulations promulgated by these agencies.

Section No. 6.0 07/31/98 Page 6-4

This page intentionally left blank.

### 7.0 SAMPLING PLAN

This section presents the rationale and procedures for sampling activities proposed during the EC demon-2 stration at Site IC 29. Sample collection is expected to occur over a 3-month period and will be con-3 ducted in three phases: site characterization/laboratory-scale testing (two weeks), system optimization 4 (six weeks), and technology demonstration (eight weeks). Appendix E summarizes the sampling and 5 analysis requirements during the laboratory-scale phase of the test; Appendix F summarizes the sampling 6 and analysis requirements during the optimization phase of the pilot-scale test; Appendix G summarizes 7 the sampling and analysis requirements during the operation phase of the pilot-scale test; Appendix H 8 summarizes both the laboratory-scale and pilot-scale sampling and analysis requirements. 9

#### 10 7.1 LABORATORY TEST

1

26

27

28

The laboratory test will consist of conducting a laboratory-scale test of the EC system. For laboratoryscale testing, a sample of the contaminated groundwater will be analyzed upon arrival in the lab to establish baseline data. Since the sample will be shipped in four, 30-gallon drums, each drum will be sampled and a composite sample will be generated. The sample containers will be stored in a cool place within the laboratory and kept tightly sealed before and after required sample volumes are obtained.

#### 16 **Control of Water Sample**

As has previously been stated, logistical difficulties associated with collecting and transporting a single 120-gallon grab sample will affect the sample integrity. Therefore, the results of the laboratory sampling will be used only for determining target operating parameters for the optimization phase. To control loss of VOCs during this phase, the laboratory-scale test will be conducted on four 30-gallon batches. These batches will be used one after the other to minimize the head space in each container at any time. In addition, the containers will be kept closed by use of Parafilm<sup>®</sup> while withdrawing the sample.

#### 23 Collection of the Composite Feed Sample

24 The following procedure will be used to generate the composite sample.

- 25 1) 250 ml of sample will be withdrawn from each of the four drums using a volumetric pipette.
  - 2) The sample will be put into a 1000-ml container and mixed.
  - 3) The mixed sample will be put into volatile organic analysis (VOA) vials with preservative.
    - 4) The vials are labeled and stored in a refrigerator until shipment.

Duplicate samples will be collected from the composite sample and one sample will be sent to EPS, and 29 the duplicate sent to an off-site laboratory; both samples will be analyzed for VOCs by EPA Method 30 8260B. EPS has elected to submit the samples collected for EPA Method 8260B analysis to Gascoyne 31 Laboratories located in Baltimore, Maryland. The off-site laboratory selected for analysis of the dupli-32 cate samples is Curtis & Tompkins, Ltd. (C&T) located in Berkeley, California. The combined sample 33 will also be analyzed by EPS for iron and manganese using HACH® test kits, and a pH field meter, and 34 for total suspended solids (TSS) by C&T. Following the initial analyses, an isotherm test (as described in 35 Subsection 4.4) will be performed. 36

After developing the adsorption isotherms, a lab reactor containing about 40 grams of catalyst will be filled with wastewater. The purpose of this is to load the catalyst and ensure that the contaminant removal observed in the following test is not due to adsorption of the components. This will be done by

feeding waste water through the reactor without ozone flow until breakthrough of the contaminants is ob served. After loading the reactor, the test program will be started.

3 To conduct the laboratory-scale test, the liquid flow rate through the reactor will be adjusted to provide 4 the desired residence time. The gas flow rate and ozone concentration will also be adjusted to provide the desired ozone dose to the reactor. The reactor will be operated continuously at the selected conditions for 5 at least 15 residence times. Ozone feed gas and off-gas concentration will be monitored continuously 6 using an ozone meter (See Appendix D for ozone meter specifications). Following a minimum of 15 7 8 residence times, effluent samples will be collected for analysis. Three subsequent sets of samples, sepa-9 rated by two residence times, will also be collected for analysis. If the analysis of the samples shows that the system was at steady state, the reactor can be adjusted to the next set of conditions. If the analysis 10 11 shows that the system was not at a steady state, then the sampling will be repeated.

This procedure will be repeated at different conditions to determine optimum operating conditions. The precise process settings will be selected based on the results of the previous test conditions. In general, residence time will be varied to find the shortest feasible residence time and hence the smallest reactor volume. The ozone dose will also be adjusted to determine the lowest effective ozone dose for each residence time. While it is difficult to project with certainty the different ozone dose/residence time combinations that will be used, Table 7-1 provides an initial estimate. Note that both ozone dose and residence time are subject to revision based on initial and subsequent analytical results.

#### Table 7-1

#### ESTIMATED LABORATORY-SCALE TEST OPERATING CONDITIONS

Condition	Ozone Dose (mg/l)	Residence Time (min)			
1	1000	60			
2	500	60			
3	.500	30			
4	250	30			

mg/l Milligrams per liter

min Minutes

Appendix E summarizes the sampling plan for the laboratory scale test. Figure 7-1 illustrates a schematic
 of the laboratory scale test setup show the sample collection points.

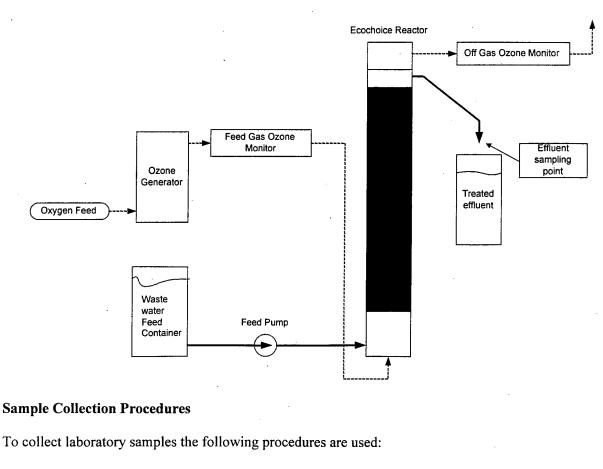
21 EPS senior scientific staff will use professional judgement to determine the pilot-scale test conditions

22 based on the laboratory-scale test results. Any deviations from the previously-described laboratory-scale

test operating parameters, along with the rationale for the deviation, will be recorded in the project log

24 book and summarized in the final report.

#### Figure 7-1



#### LABORATORY-SCALE CATALYTIC OZONATION FLOW DIAGRAM

#### 3 Feed Sample:

1

2

4 5

6

1) Using a volumetric pipette, 200 milliliters (ml) of sample are withdrawn from the feed container.

2) Two HCI-preserved VOA vials are filled, labeled, and stored in a refrigerator.

#### 7 Reactor Effluent Sample:

A 1,000-ml beaker is placed under the reactor effluent tube.
 A minimum of 100 ml (corresponding to more than 15 sample tube volumes) of effluent is purged into the beaker.
 Two VOA vials with preservative are filled with the collected sample.
 The VOA vials are labeled and placed in a refrigerator until analysis.
 Approximately 30 ml of additional sample is collected in a beaker for pH measurement.

### 1 7.2 FIELD OPTIMIZATION

2 Once the mobilization has been completed, the catalyst in the reactor of the pilot plant will be loaded in the same manner as the laboratory reactor was. Specifically, the groundwater is passed through the cata-3 lyst without ozone to cause breakthrough of the GAC and allow the effluent concentration of organics to 4 exceed the target discharge concentrations, but not reach influent concentrations. For this demonstration 5 project target discharge concentrations will be defined as the IWTPs discharge permit limits. During this 6 phase of GAC loading, influent and effluent samples will be collected once per day for four days to de-7 termine when breakthrough has occurred. These samples will also allow verification of the isotherms de-8 veloped during the laboratory scale testing (which may not be accurate due to previously-described sam-9 ple integrity problems associated with the laboratory-scale sample collection and transportation 10 11 problems).

12 Once this effluent concentration has been achieved, ozone is added. As oxidation occurs, the effluent

13 concentration will drop and be controlled by the ozone doses and residence times that are applied. It is 14 anticipated that this will require less than one week.

The ozone dose and flow rate will then be adjusted to meet the requirements of Condition 1. Table 7-2 15 presents estimated conditions which may be changed based upon laboratory results and subsequent field 16 results. The parameters for each condition will be maintained for at least 15 residence times to allow for 17 equalization (steady state) to occur. Since conditions will not be changed until after receipt of valid ana-18 lytical results, URSG/EPS has conservatively estimated the interval between changes to be a maximum of 19 20 7 days. This interval assumes a worst-case scenario of delays in sample transit and analysis, and a subsequent need to collect and analyze a second set of samples. If valid analytical results are received before 21 the end of the equalization period, the conditions will be changed and the additional time added to the op-22 23 eration phase.

24 Following the determination that steady state has been established, three sets of paired samples will be collected and analyzed for VOCs. The paired sets will include an influent sample (Sample Port PI), fol-25 26 lowed by a sample from Sample Port 1 (1/3 of the reactor volume), Sample Port 2 (2/3 of the reactor volume) and Sample Port 3 (the effluent of the reactor). Sample port locations are schematically presented 27 28 in Figure 7-2. Timing of the sample collection will be based on the residence time employed to ensure the integrity of the pairs. As noted above, three sets of VOC samples will be obtained to allow statistical 29 validation of the results. Additional influent and effluent samples will be collected and analyzed for both 30 31 organic and inorganic parameters.

Details on the sample port, sample identification (ID), and timing for the optimization phase of the test are found in Appendix F. Estimated optimization conditions are presented in Table 7-2. These estimated conditions are subject to revision, based on the results of the initial baseline sampling and the laboratoryscale testing program.

36 Once these samples have been collected, the ozone dosage and flow rate will be adjusted to meet the re-

quirements of Condition 2. The same procedure noted above will be followed. This pattern will continuethrough Condition 6.

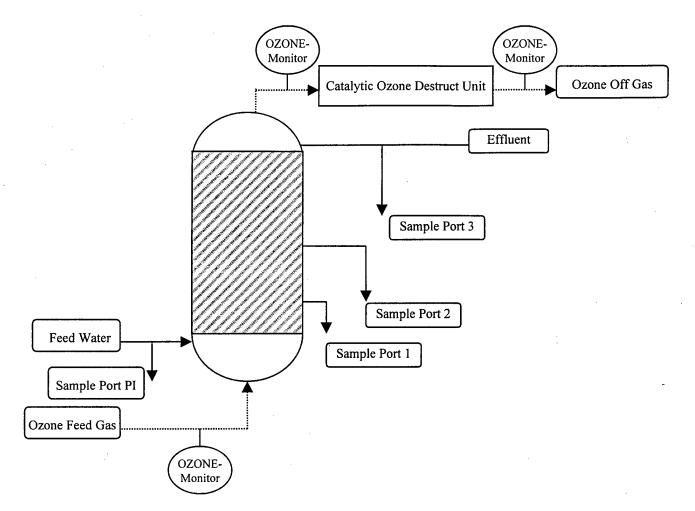
### Table 7-2

### ESTIMATED OPTIMIZATION CONDITIONS

Condition	Ozone Dose (milligrams per liter)	Residence Time (minutes)				
1	750	45				
2	700	45				
3	700	35				
4	650	35				
5	600	35				
6	550	35				

Figure 7-2

### EC REACTOR AND SAMPLE PORTS



Section No. 7.0 07/31/98 Page 7-6

#### **1** Sample Collection Procedures

The EC treatment system influent and effluent line are equipped with spigots as sample ports. Each spigot will be purged with a minimum of 20 ml (in excess of 15 sample port volumes) prior to sampling. The appropriate sample containers will be filled directly from the sample ports following spigot purging. The samples will be collected in such a manner as to minimize aeration of the samples. VOC sample containers will be filled first. The samples will be transported to the laboratory as expeditiously as possible. When a 4° C requirement for preserving the sample is indicated, the samples shall be packed in ice or chemical refrigerant to keep them cool during collection and transportation.

### 9 7.3 FIELD OPERATION

Once the optimum operating condition has been determined, the system will be adjusted to match that 10 condition, and operate at that condition for a period of at least eight weeks. The length of this operation 11 is to demonstrate reproducibility of performance data, demonstrate adaptability to change groundwater 12 conditions, and to allow for sampling and analysis to meet mandated requirements. During the operation 13 phase VOC samples will be collected and analyzed on a weekly basis to demonstrate the system perform-14 ance. Additional samples will be collected and analyzed periodically for other inorganic and organic 15 constituents. The previously-described sample collection procedures will be employed during the opera-16 tion phase. Details on the sample port, sample ID, and timing for the operation phase of the test are 17 18 found in Appendix G.

### 19 7.4 POST DEMONSTRATION

20 Following the demonstration, three samples of the catalyst will be collected, composited, and a single sample analyzed for target contaminants according to EPA Method 8260B to determine whether the 21 22 catalyst should be handled as hazardous waste. The following procedure will be used to collect the three 23 catalyst samples. At the conclusion of the demonstration, the top of the reactor will be removed. The 24 catalyst will be vacuumed out and placed in an appropriate container. At three periodic times during this process a sample of the catalyst will be collected. These samples will correspond to approximately the 25 top third, middle third, and bottom third of the reactor. The three samples will be composited to create a 26 27 representative sample of the spent catalyst for analysis.

See Table 7-3 for all analytic methodology requirements and Appendix H for a summary of all sampling and analysis requirements.

#### 30 7.5 DATA MANAGEMENT

The data management system for the EC system demonstration has been developed to facilitate the flow of information from the field and laboratory to those persons involved in project decision-making. The objective of a data management system is to provide the user with data sets that have been verified and are internally consistent.

Copies of the field data logbooks and chain-of-custody (COC) forms will be transferred to the Sacramento URSG office for review and correction, if necessary. Once reviewed, field data (sample numbers, sample collection dates, etc.) will be manually entered from these documents into a spreadsheet database. As analytical data arrive from the laboratory, they will be reviewed and any questions, concerns, or dis-

1 crepancies resolved prior to validation. The analytical results will then be manually entered into the data-

2 base. Printouts from the database will be compared to the field data sheets and analytical reports to iden-

3 tify any entry errors. Following this check, the data will then be available for data analysis, statistics,

4 plotting, etc.

#### Table 7-3

### ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

Analyte Type	Method	Container Type	Container Size	Preservative	Holding Time		
Residue	E160.2	Glass or polyethylene	100 ml	Cool: < 4° C	7 days		
Filterable (TSS)		bottle					
pH (field	9040	Glass or polyethylene	500 ml	NA	NA		
measurement)	(electrometric)	bottle					
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) (liquid phase)	8260B	Glass zero headspace with screw cap and septum (VOA vial)	40 ml	HCI: pH<2 Cool: <4°C	14 days		
Total Organic Carbon (TOC) Total Inorganic Carbon (TIC)	E415.2	Glass zero headspace with screw cap and septum (VOA vial)	40 ml	HCl or H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> : pH<2 Cool: $< 4^{\circ}$ C	28 days		
TDS	E160.1	Polyethylene	500 ml	None	7 days		
BOD <sub>5</sub> 405.1		Glass or polyethylene bottle	1 Liter	None	48 hours		
Chloride	E300.0	Polyethylene bottle	500 ml	None	28 days		
COD	E410.2	Glass or polyethylene bottle	50 ml	H₂SO₄: pH,2	28 days		
Mn (field measurement)	HACH <sup>®</sup> TPTZ	Glass or polyethylene bottle	50 ml	NA	NA		
Fe (field measurement)	HACH <sup>®</sup> PAN	Glass polyethylene bottle	50 ml	NA	NA		
VOC (gas phase)	TO-14	Summa <sup>®</sup> Canister	6-Liter	None	None		

TSS Total suspended solids

- NA Not applicable
- Mn Manganese
- HCI Hydrochloric acid mL Milliliter
- COD Chemical oxygen demand
- $H_2SO_4$  Sulfuric Acid
- Fe Iron
- BOD<sub>5</sub> Biological oxygen demand (5-day)
- TDS Total dissolved solids
- VOA Volatile organic compounds

5 All field logbooks and one copy of each COC form will be stored at the field trailer throughout the field

6 effort. During demobilization, this information will be transferred to the project files at the URSG Sac-

7 ramento office.

1 Since the EC system monitoring locations (influent and effluent) do not represent permanent locations at

2 McClellan AFB, no Installation Restoration Program Information Management System (IRPIMS) deliv-3 erables will be required for this project.

URSG personnel will deliver samples directly to the laboratory, or to a courier for transportation to the appropriate laboratory (EPS and Gascoyne as the primary laboratories and C&T as the quality assurance/quality control [QA/QC] laboratory during the laboratory-scale test phase; C&T as the primary laboratory and APPL, Inc. (APPL) as the QA/QC laboratory during the optimization/operation phase). Samples will be accompanied by properly completed COC forms. Sample documentation will be consistent with Section 6.0 of the Basewide Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) (Radian 1997a). A sample COC form is illustrated in Figure 7-3. URS Greiner, Inc. 2710 Gaterney Oats Orive, S 250 North

2710 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 25 Secremente, CA. 95633 (916) 925-2345 (916) 929-7283 (fax			Ch	ain o	fC	usto	dy R	leco	ord				Page of
Project Number:		Sile Name:					lie a lore	amoie of	S VOA	number of	containe ICI. reco	ni, prese rd 3,A in	rvisive per method box)
Semplers signatures:						(e.g. for sample of 3 VCA visits with HCL record 3.A in box)						//	
Sample Number	Sam	pie Location	Date (MM/DD/YY)	Time (24 hour)	Maste	Grab Com							Remarks
							┨──┨						
							┼╌╌┤						
													· · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								-+					
							$\left  \right $						
							+	+					
													····
Maartz Types: A - Air; GS - Soil Gas; T - Tissue; W - Water; O - (specify)	GE - Gase	ous Elluent; i	P • Product: S • S	ioi/Sedmen	ø/Solid;		Preservat	ion; A - H	Ct 8 • H	NO3; C-	H2SO4;	D - NaC	H; E-los: F-(specify)
RELINGUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE	TIME	RECEIVED BY:	SIGNATURE	5)	RELINCU	ISHED BY:	SIGNATI	URE)	DATE	TIME	E REC	EIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)
RELINOUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE	TRAE	RECEIVED BY ( (SIGNATURE)	ABORATO	NY:	DATE	TIME	Lab Ni Addrei			1		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Remarks:			_ <u></u>			Cooler IC	]);	Lab Co Send F	antoss: Resulto S	ax			
While - Original to Accompany Samples Yellow - URSG Main Office Plant - URSG				G Field Off	<b>C9</b>	_			CA	No.	4367		

Page \_

\_ of .

M-AFB\M-\FIG

FIGURE 7.3 EXAMPLE CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY WORK PLAN FOR PRDA CATALYIC OZONATION DEMONSTRATION MCCLELLAN AFB, SACRAMENTO URS Greiner

Section No. 7.0 07/31/98 Page 7-10

This page intentionally left blank.

#### MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

Printed on Recycled Paper

#### 8.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

2 All QA/QC procedures used for optimization and operation phases of this demonstration project are described in the Basewide QAPP (Radian 1997a). For the laboratory-scale phase VOC analyses EPS will 3 use an alternate laboratory, Gascoyne Laboratory (Gascoyne), Baltimore, Maryland, an EPA-certified 4 laboratory. As previously noted, the purpose of the laboratory analysis is to develop initial field optimi-5 zation conditions. Both laboratories (Gascoyne for the VOC analyses and EPS for the remaining analy-6 ses) will adhere to industry standards for the analytical methods. However, since these data will not be 7 used to evaluate treatment system performance and efficiency analysis in the final report, they will not 8 attempt to adhere to the requirements of the basewide QAPP. 9

This project-specific QAPP summarizes information from the Basewide QAPP, but does not duplicate information as the Basewide QAPP should be the reference for all work on this project. Project-specific information is provided below.

#### 13 8.1 PROJECT-SPECIFIC QAPP OBJECTIVES

This project-specific QAPP for the EC system demonstration specifies procedures to ensure analytical data of known quality are generated. These procedures are integral to the demonstration and complement the sampling procedures presented in Section 7.0. Electronic data from the demonstration will be provided to McClellan AFB. Analytical results will be summarized on electronic data sheets and included in the final report.

Both laboratory analytical (definitive data) and field (screening level data) methods will be used to measure EC system performance parameters. The purpose of this QAPP is to outline steps to ensure that:

21

1

22

23

24

1. Data generated during the course of the demonstration are of an acceptable and verifiable quality (i.e., quality assurance).

2. A sufficient number of control measurements are taken for proper data evaluation (i.e., quality control).

#### 25 8.2 MEASUREMENTS

Measurements of water quality, vapor content, and GAC contaminant level will be made to achieve the project's objectives, i.e., to gather quality data to assess performance, operability, and cost-effectiveness, as well as to characterize investigation derived waste (used catalyst) for proper disposal, and process streams (water and vapor) to ensure all are within regulatory limits. The media and target compounds are listed in Table 8-1.

### Table 8-1

		Analyte
Media	Organics	Inorganics
Water	VOCs TOC/TIC THM	Manganese Iron pH TSS TDS Alkalinity Ozone BOD5 COD Chlorides
Vapor	VOCs	Ozone
Granular activated carbon	VOCs	None

# MEDIA AND TARGET COMPOUNDS

VOCs	Volatile Organic Compounds
TOC/TIC	Total Organic Carbon/Total Inorganic Carbon
THM	Trihalomethanes
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids
TSS	Total Suspended Solids
COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5	Biological Oxygen Demand (5-day)

1 For all water analyses, standard EPA methods will be used:

- EPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods SW846, Third Edition, revised November 1986, Update II, September 1994, and Update IIB, January 1995 and Update III, December 1996.
- Methods for Organic Chemical Analysis of Municipal and Industrial Wastewater (EPA-600/4-85 054)
  - EPA Methods for Analysis of Water and Wastes (EPA-600/4-79-020, 1979)

Buring the laboratory-scale testing, while EPS will serve as the primary analytical laboratory (except for the VOC samples which will be submitted to Gascoyne), and duplicates of 10 percent of the VOC samples will be sent to C&T for analysis. During the optimization and operation phase, C&T will serve as the primary analytical laboratory and duplicates of 10 percent of the VOC samples will be sent to APPL, a California Department of Health Services (DHS)-certified laboratory, located in Fresno, California.

# 13 8.3 KEY PERSONNEL

2

3 4

5 6

7

14 Key personnel for the project and their responsibilities are outlined below.

1

2

3

4 5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

22 23

32

33

- Mr. Sarabjit Singh, P.E., is the program manager and principal for the McClellan Environmental Technology Remediation Implementation (METRIC) program. Mr. Singh will have overall responsibility for the project quality and technical integrity.
  - Mr. Steven Touchi, P.E., will serve as the project manager, directing the demonstration and will report directly to Mr. Singh. He will be responsible for providing technical direction in the demonstration of the technology, and will work closely with Mr. Ernst Billing. Mr. Touchi will have overall responsibility for the project budget and schedule.
- Mr. Scott Romine will serve as the project engineer and will report directly to Mr. Touchi. He will provide support for all project deliverables.
- Mr. Ernst Billing will be the EPS technical point of contact. He will assist in providing technical direction to the technology demonstration.
- Ms. Kathy Siebenmann or her designee will serve as the senior chemist and QA manager. The responsibilities will include review and analysis of all incoming analytical data for completeness, matching with field COC forms, and overall data quality. Ms. Siebenmann or her designee will also be the liaison with the analytical laboratories on data quality issues.
- Mr. Chris Goodrich will serve as the field services manager. Mr. Goodrich's responsibilities will include performance of day-to-day data gathering, sample gathering, sample shipment, and oversight of field activities during system installation, start-up, and operation.
- Ms. Teresa Morrison will serve as the point-of-contact for C&T, the primary project analytical laboratory. She will be responsible for all laboratory analyses with the exception of the off-gas samples.
  - Mr. Mike Ray will serve as the point of contact for APPL, the analytical laboratory responsible for the analysis of the off-gas samples.
- Mr. Francis Patuck will serve as the point of contact for Gascoyne, the analytical laboratory responsible for the analysis of the VOC samples during the laboratory-scale phase.

## 26 8.4 PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The purpose of the EC system demonstration is to determine the feasibility and the cost of using an EC system to treat extracted groundwater at McClellan AFB. The project objectives are as follows:

- Demonstrate the ability of the ozone system to obtain removal efficiencies and removal rates for (a) total organics, and (b) chlorinated organic compounds as functions of inlet concentration, catalyst bed hydraulic residence time, and ozone concentration.
  - Demonstrate the real-world operating characteristics of a catalyzed ozone treatment system for groundwater pump-and-treat applications.
- Quantify the cost and performance data for the catalyzed ozone treatment system under field
   conditions encountered at McClellan AFB, comparing the capital and operating costs to those
   of conventional treatment technologies.

1

2

• Verify that the treated effluent from the system meets applicable regulatory requirements for discharge to publicly owned treatment works and surface waters.

To meet those project objectives, individual measurements must meet particular quantitative QA objectives (QAOs) for precision, accuracy, method detection limits, and completeness, as well as qualitative QAOs for comparability and representativeness. Below are the QC samples that will be analyzed to assess the quality of the data for the EC system demonstration.

- Collect and analyze ten percent of the samples as field blanks to evaluate the potential for contamination from ambient conditions or sample collection techniques.
- Collect and analyze ten percent of the samples as field duplicates to assess the homogeneity of samples received by the laboratory as well as the homogeneity of contaminants in the matrix.
- Collect and analyze one trip blank per shipment to evaluate the potential for contamination during shipment.
- Analyze method blanks, laboratory duplicates and control samples, matrix spikes, matrix
   spike duplicates, and surrogate spikes as required by the specific analytical methodology to
   determine if QA goals established for precision and accuracy are met for off-site laboratory
   analyses.

The data generated during the demonstration will be used primarily to assess the effectiveness of the EC system process technology for treating McClellan AFB's extracted groundwater. All on-site analyses (pH, Mn, and Fe) will be produced as screening data. All off-site analytical laboratory measure of VOC concentrations, TOC/TIC, TDS, TSS, BOD5, ozone, trihalomethanes (THM), chloride, alkalinity, and COD, will produce definitive data.

QAOs have been established to quantitatively evaluate the criteria of precision, accuracy, and 23 completeness. The evaluation of these criteria for definitive data will be based upon sample duplicates, 24 matrix spikes, matrix spike duplicates, and surrogates. The criteria for precision, accuracy, and 25 completeness for all validated data will follow the guidelines established in Section 4.0 of the Basewide 26 QAPP. Evaluation of method detection limits (MDLs) will be in accordance with the procedures outlined 27 in Appendix B to Part 136, "Definition and Procedures for the Determination of Method Detection Limit -28 29 Revision 1.1," 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 136, (1984). Table 8-2 summarizes data quality acceptance criteria and practical quantitation limits (PQLs) for both liquid- and vapor-phase VOCs as 30 presented in the basewide QAPP. The data quality acceptance criteria for completeness for the project 31 32 will be 95%.

The PQLs presented in Table 8-2 were originally developed for the Basewide QAPP. The RWQCB has issued lower PQLs in association with the NPDES permit. URSG has identified one laboratory, APPL, able to meet the revised PQLs for the contaminants of concern at McClellan AFB, while still complying with the calibration requirements of the Basewide QAPP. A technical memorandum providing additional details is contained in Appendix I.

# Table 8-2

Analysis	Compound	LCS % Rec	MS % Rec	MS/MSD Rec	FD RPD	PQL (ppb)	Notes
EPA	Acetone	32-180	32-180	≤27	≤30	10.0	
8260B	Benzene	75-132	75-132	<u>≤10</u>	≤ <b>3</b> 0	1.0	
	Bromobenzene	50-150	50-150	<u>≤</u> 30	<u>≤30</u>	1.0	
	Bromochloromethane	50-150	50-150	≤ <b>3</b> 0	≤ <b>3</b> 0	1.0	
	Bromodichloromethane	61-143	61-143	≤16	≤30	1.0	
	Bromoform	62-126	62-126	<u>≤</u> 17	≤30	1.0	
	Bromomethane	30-110	30-110	≤31	≤30	1.0	
	n-Butylbenzene⁴	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	sec-Butylbenzene	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	tert-Butylbenzene <sup>d</sup>	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	Carbon tetrachloride	70-140	70-140	≤10	≤30	1.0	
	Chlorobenzene <sup>c,e</sup>	74-145	74-145	<b>≤12</b>	≤30	1.0	
	Chloroethane	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	Chloroform	66-167	66-167	≤16	≤30	1.0	
	1-Chlorohexane <sup>d</sup>	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	[b]
	Chloromethane	13-110	13-110	≤ <b>42</b>	≤30	1.0	
	2-Chlorotoluened	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	· 1.0	
	4-Chlorotoluene <sup>d</sup>	50-150	50-150	≤ <b>30</b>	≤30	1.0	
	Dibromochloromethane	69-149	69-149	≤13	≤30	1.0	
	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	50-150	50-150	≤ <b>3</b> 0	≤ <b>3</b> 0	1.0	[a]
	1,2-Dibromoethane	50-150	50-150	≤ <b>30</b>	≤30	1.0	[b]
	Dibromomethane <sup>d</sup>	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	1,2-Dichlorobenzene d	50-150	50-150	≤ <b>30</b>	≤ <b>3</b> 0	1.0	
	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	Dichlorodifluoromethane <sup>d</sup>	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	5.0	
	1,1-Dichloroethane	59-139	59-139	≤23	≤ <b>3</b> 0	1.0	
	1,2-Dichloroethane <sup>c</sup>	58-144	58-144	≤26	≤30	1.0	[a]
	1,1-Dichloroethene <sup>c,e</sup>	51-145	51-145	≤26	≤30	1.0	[a]
	cis-1,2-Dichloroethened	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤ <b>3</b> 0	1.0	
	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene®	63-141	63-141	≤24	≤30	1.0	
	1,2-Dichloropropane <sup>®</sup>	72-135	72-135	≤12	≤30	1.0	
	1,3-Dichloropropane <sup>d</sup>	50-150	50-150	≤ <b>30</b>	≤30	1.0	
	2,2-Dichloropropane <sup>d</sup>	50-150	50-150	≤ <b>30</b>	≤ <b>30</b>	1.0	
	1,1-Dichloropropene <sup>d</sup>		50-150	≤ <b>30</b>	≤30	1.0	
	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		73-119	≤ <b>14</b>	≤30	1.0	
	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	17-137	17-137	≤22	≤30	1.0	[a]
	Ethylbenzene	74-144	74-144	≤12	≤30	1.0	
	Hexachlorobutadiene <sup>d</sup>		50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	2-Hexanone <sup>₄</sup>		50-150	≤30	≤30	5.0	
	Isoproplybenzene <sup>₄</sup>	50-150	50-150	≤ <b>3</b> 0	≤30	5.0	[b]

# DATA QUALITY ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

Printed on Recycled Paper

# Table 8-2

Analysis	Compound	LCS % Rec	MS % Rec	MS/MSD Rec	FD RPD	PQL (ppb)	Notes
EPA	p-Isopropyltoluene <sup>d</sup>	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
3260B	Methylene chloride <sup>c</sup>	58-128	58-128	≤21	≤30	3.0	
Cont'd)	Napthalene	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	n-Propylbenzene⁴	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	Styrene⁴	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethaned	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane°	66-157	66-157	≤18	≤30	1.0	
	Tetrachlorethene <sup>®</sup>	68-148	68-148	≤11	≤ <b>3</b> 0	1.0	
	Toluene <sup>c.e</sup>	77-125	77-125	≤12	≤30	1.0	
	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤ <b>3</b> 0	1.0	<u> </u>
	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	50-150	50-150	<u>≤</u> 30	<u>≤30</u>	1.0	
	1,1,1-Trichloroethane <sup>c</sup>	57-145	57-145	≤ <b>2</b> 7	<u>≤</u> 30	1.0	
	1,1,2-Trichloroethane°	73-123	73-123	: ≤25	<u>≤</u> 30	1.0	
	Trichloroethenese	75-120	75-120	<u>≤11</u>	<u>≤</u> 30	1.0	
	Trichlorofluoromethane	43-152	43-152	≤ <b>1</b> 7	<u>≤</u> 30	1.0	
	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2- trifluoroethane <sup>d</sup>	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	50-150	50-150	≤ <b>3</b> 0	≤ <b>3</b> 0	0.5	
	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene <sup>d</sup>	50-150	50-150	≤30	<u>≤30</u>	1.0	
	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzened	50-150	50-150	≤ <b>3</b> 0	≤ <b>3</b> 0	1.0	
	p-Xylene⁴	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤ <b>3</b> 0	1.0	
	m-Xylene⁴	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	o-Xylene⁴	50-150	50-150	≤30	≤30	1.0	
	Viny! chloride <sup>°</sup>	37-146	37-146	≤35	≤38	1.0	[a]
0-14	Benzene	76-124	NA	NA	≤50	2.0	
	Bromomethane	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA <sup>i</sup>	≤50	2.0	
	Carbon Tetrachloride		NA	NA	≤50	2.0	
	Chlorobenzene	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA	≤50	2.0	·
	Chloroethane			NA'	≤50	4.0	
	Chloroform				≤50	2.0	
	Chloromethane	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA	≤50	4.0	
	3-Chloro-1-propene	76-124	NA	NA	≤50	2.0	
	Chlorotoluene	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA	≤50	0.50	[h]
	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA <sup>i</sup>	≤50	2.0	
	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA <sup>i</sup>	≤50	2.0	
	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	76-124	NAi	NA	≤50	2.0	
	Dichlorodifluoromethane (Freon® 12)	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA'	≤50	2.0	
	1,1-Dichloroethane	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA'	≤50	2.0	
	1,2-Dichloroethane	76-124			≤50	2.0	
	1,1-Dichloroethene	76-124			≤50	2.0	
	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	76-124			≤50	2.0	

# DATA QUALITY ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

## Table 8-2

Analysis	Compound	LCS % Rec	MS % Rec	MS/MSD Rec	FD RPD	PQL (pph)	Notes
TO-14		76-124	I INA'		50	(ppb)	[h]
(Cont'd)	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene			NA	≤50 50	2.0	
(Conta)	1,2-Dichloropropane	76-124	NA	NA	≤ <b>5</b> 0	2.0	
	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	76-124	NA	NA'	≤50	2.0	
	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	76-124	NA	NA	≤50	2.0	
	1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2- tetraflouroethane (Freon® 114)	76-124	NA	NA <sup>i</sup>	≤50	2.0	
	Ethylbenzene	76-124	NAi	NA	≤50	2.0	
	Ethylene dibromide	76-124	NAİ	NA	≤50	0.50	
	Heptane	76-124	NA'	NA	≤50	0.50	[h]
	Hexachlorobutadiene	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA	≤50	4.0	
	Methylene chloride	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA <sup>i</sup>	≤50	2.0	
	Styrene	76-124	NA	NA'	≤50	2.0	[h]
	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	76-124	NA	NA	≤50	2.0	
	Tetrachloroethene	76-124	NA	NA	≤50	2.0	
	Toluene	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA	≤50	2.0	
	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	76-124	NA	NA'	≤50	4.0	
	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	76-124	NA	NA	≤50	2.0	
	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	76-124	NA	NA'	≤50	2.0	
	Trichloroethene	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA <sup>i</sup>	≤50	2.0	
	Trichlorofluoromethane (Freon® 11)	76-124	NA	NA'	≤50	2.0	
	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA	≤50	2.0	
	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	76-124	NA	NA	≤50	2.0	
	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane (Freon® 113)	76-124	NA	NA	≤50	2.0	
	Vinyl Chloride	76-124	NA <sup>i</sup>	NA	≤50	2.0	
	Xylene, o-	76-124	NA'	NA	≤50	2.0	
	Xylenes, m- and p-	76-124	NA	NA	≤50	2.0	

# DATA QUALITY ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

a 5 ml purge volume.

b LCS limits will be used to identify matrix effects.

c Minimum subset of analytes to be included in LCS.

d No performance based specifications; limits to be used until data are available.

e Minimum subset of analytes to be included in MS/MSD.

f If different surrogates are used, laboratory-based limits will be used and shall have similar recovery limits. If limits of alternate surrogates are not similar, then the surrogates documented here should be used.

g Did not meet a comparison criterion.

h Estimated quantitation limit.

i Matrix spikes are not applicable to analysis of air samples.

FD	Field duplicate
LCS	Laboratory control sample
MS/MSD	Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate
NA	Not applicable
RPD	Relative percent difference

NA Denotes not applicable

MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

Qualitative QAOs, comparability and representativeness, will be evaluated using methods described in 1

the Basewide QAPP. Quantitation limits for analytes not listed in Table 8-2 will be in accordance with 2 the Basewide QAPP. Specifically TSS limits are presented in Table 4-3 of the QAPP; VOC limits are 3 4

- presented in Table 4-11a of the QAPP. The field QC samples to be collected are as follows:
- Field duplicates (field duplicate samples and collection duplicates) to indicate variations 5 6 caused by sampling techniques. 7
  - Trip blanks to indicate contamination of samples during transport.
  - Field blanks to indicate contamination introduced through ambient conditions.

#### 9 8.5 ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES AND CALIBRATION

#### **Analytical Procedures** 10 8.5.1

8

All laboratory analyses will be performed according to the established methods, as described in the 11 Basewide QAPP and listed in Table 7-3. In summary, those methods are: 12

- 13 VOCs (water and GAC) by EPA Method SW8260B, Volatile Organics TOC by EPA Method 415.2, as described in the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) in 14 • 15 Appendix J 16 TSS by EPA Method E160.2 • pH by SW9040 (Electrometric) Method 17 18 • Iron by HACH<sup>®</sup> TPTZ Method Manganese by HACH<sup>®</sup> PAN Method 19 •
- 20 VOCs (vapor phase) by EPA Method TO-14
- 21 TDS by EPA Method 160.1
- 22 BOD<sub>5</sub> by EPA Method 405.1
- 23 Chloride by EPA Method 300.0
- 24 COD by EPA Method 410.2

One GAC sample will be analyzed for adsorbed VOCs according to the Method SW5030A specifications 25 for analysis of soil samples using cold (4°C) methanol as the extraction solvent, as referenced by Method 26 SW8260B. Methanol extraction will be conducted in the field at the time of sampling according to 27 28 McClellan AFB SOP No. McClellan AFB - 026 (Radian 1997a). This method for GAC analysis will first be verified using GAC samples spiked with known quantities of target VOCs. If this method is not 29 appropriately validated for GAC samples, an alternate SOP will be developed using another extraction 30 31 solvent.

#### 32 8.5.2 **Calibration Procedures and Frequency**

All field and laboratory instruments will be calibrated according to manufacturers' specifications. All 33 laboratory instruments will be calibrated in accordance with the McClellan AFB SOP for instrument 34 35 calibration. Calibration will be performed prior to initial use and after periods of non-use. A record of calibration will be made in the field log book each time a field instrument is calibrated. A separate log 36 book will be maintained by laboratory QA personnel similarly for laboratory instrumentation. 37

#### 8.5.3 38 **Process Measurements**

39 The URSG instruments used to measure process parameters (e.g., pH, etc.) will be calibrated in accordance with manufacturers' instructions. Flow measuring devices will not be calibrated if calibration 40

requires the instruments to be sent back to the manufacturer. All other manufacturer-recommended checks of the flow instruments will be performed. The accuracy of the inlet water flow meter will be checked by using a stopwatch to measure the amount of time required to fill a pre-calibrated 5-gallon bucket; the flow rate will then be calculated and compared to the flow meter readings and a correction factor determined. The flow totalizer reading will also be compared to the total volume discharged to the 5-gallon bucket. The instruments will be calibrated at the start and completion of the demonstration. The pH probe will be calibrated daily during the demonstration.

#### 8 8.5.4 Field Measurements

9 Calibration curves or checks for all field measurements conducted using field instruments will be 10 performed according to the manufacturer's instructions. A log that documents problems experienced with 11 any instrument, corrective measures taken, battery replacement dates, when used, and by whom, will be 12 maintained for each meter.

#### 13 8.5.5 Laboratory Measurements

Laboratory calibration procedures will follow the specifications outlined in Section 10.1 of the Basewide QAPP.

# 16 8.6 DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION, AND REPORTING

This section describes procedures for reducing, validating, and reporting data. These procedures follow the requirements in Sections 9.0 and 11.0 of the Basewide QAPP. All validated analytical data generated within the off-site laboratories will be checked for accuracy and completeness by laboratory and project personnel. Records will be kept throughout the analytical process, during data generation, and during reporting so that adequate documentation to support all measurements is available. Record keeping, data reduction, validation, and reporting procedures are discussed in this section.

### 23 8.6.1 Data Reduction

Data reduction will follow the requirements contained in the SW 846 and EPA analytical methods cited in Subsection 8.5.1. Reduction involves the reformatting of data to present the desired end-product, i.e., the concentrations of the contaminants. Reformatting will involve the process of performing calculations on the raw data and presenting all values in appropriate units.

The responsibility for data acquisition and reduction of raw data resides with the analysts who perform the analysis. Raw data for the quantitative VOC analytical procedures used during this project will consist of peak areas for surrogates, standards, and target compounds. Analytical results will be reduced to concentration units appropriate for the medium being analyzed:  $\mu$ g/l for water samples, ppm for vapor samples.

#### 33 8.6.2 Data Validation

Data validation involves a review of the QC data to identify and qualitative, unreliable, or invalid measurements. As a result, it will be possible to determine which samples, if any, are related to out-ofcontrol QC samples. Laboratory data will be screened for inclusion of and frequency of the necessary QC supporting information, such as detection limit verification, initial calibration, continuing calibration, duplicates, matrix spikes, surrogate spikes, and the method and preparation blanks. QC supporting information will be screened to determine whether any datum is outside established control limits. If out-

1 of-control data are discovered, appropriate corrective action will be determined based upon QC criteria

for precision, accuracy, and completeness. Any out-of-control data without appropriate corrective action
will be cause to qualify the affected measurement data.

# 4 8.6.3 Data Reporting

Data and information generated during the demonstration will be summarized in a Technology Applica-5 tion Analysis Report (TAAR), to be submitted at the completion of the project. QA/QC analysis reports 6 will be generated by laboratory personnel as a product of validation procedures described above. All de-7 finitive data analyses will be accompanied by QA/QC data packages as described in the Basewide QAPP. 8 The results from the QA/QC samples will be included in the TAAR, however CLP-type data validation 9 packages will not be included. The ultimate data set produced for project use will consist of all values re-10 ported in appropriate units flagged with respective data qualifiers for entry into the project database. All 11 sample results with concentrations between the instrument detection limit and the quantitation limit will 12 be reported. These analytical results will be qualified as estimates and flagged with a "J". 13

All samples and sample extracts will be retained by the laboratory for 6 weeks following data package submittal.

# 16 8.7 INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL CHECKS

# 17 8.7.1 Quality Control Samples

Internal QC data provide information for identifying and defining qualitative and quantitative limitations associated with measurement data. Analysis of laboratory QC samples will provide the primary basis for quantitative evaluation of analytical measurement data quality. Method blanks, laboratory duplicates, matrix spikes, and matrix spike duplicates to determine if QA goals established for precision and accuracy will be met by the analytical laboratory.

The number, type, and frequency of off-site laboratory QC samples will be dictated by the SW846 or EPA methods used by the off-site laboratories. The SW846 and EPA methods shown in Table 7-3 specify the number and types of laboratory QC samples required during routine analysis. This information will be supplied with the data package provided by the laboratory.

# 27 8.7.2 Split Samples for Off-Site Laboratory Analysis

Ten percent of the water samples for VOC analysis (using EPA Method 8260B) during the laboratoryscale test conducted by EPS will be collected in duplicate and also analyzed by C&T; the water samples for VOC analysis collected during the optimization and operation tests will be sent to C&T with 10 percent of those samples collected in duplicate and sent to APPL. The samples will be collected according to the methods outlined in the Basewide QAPP. Results from the EPS and C&T laboratories will be compared for precision. The QA objective for precision will correspond to the QA objectives for field duplicates listed in the Basewide QAPP.

# 35 8.7.3 Sample Documentation

The on-site field engineer will coordinate with the off-site laboratories for shipment and receipt of sample bottle, coolers, ice packs, COC forms, and custody seals. Upon completion of sampling, the COC will be filled out and returned with the samples to the laboratory. Evidence of collection, shipment, laboratory receipt, and laboratory custody until disposal must be documented. Documentation will be accomplished

through a COC record that records each sample and the names of the individuals responsible for sample collection, transport, and receipt. Sample custody will be initiated by field personnel upon collection of samples.

#### 4 8.7.4 Sample Identification

A discrete sample identification number will be assigned to each sample. The number will consist of six 5 digits: two digits for the condition number, two digits for the sample point, and two digits for the sample 6 number. For example the first condition, third sample point, second sample would have the number 01-7 03-02. These discrete sample numbers will be placed on each sample container and will be recorded, 8 9 along with other pertinent data (such as use of a preservative) in a field notebook dedicated to the project. 10 For blind samples, the sample location will be recorded in the field notebook along with a note indicating that the sample was submitted to the laboratory as a blind sample. Also, the sample label will contain the 11 12 following information:

- Sampler's initials
- Analysis requested
- Date of collection
- Time of collection
- Preservation (if any)
- 18 Chain-of Custody Forms

13

14

15

16

17

The URSG COC record is shown in Figure 7-3. The off-site laboratory will supply their own COCs with sample bottles/SUMMA<sup>®</sup> canisters that are shipped to the site for sample collection. All samples collected for off-site analysis will be physically inspected by the field engineer or field services manager prior to shipment. The COC will be signed by each individual who has the sample in their possession.

23 Laboratory Sample Receipt

Following sample receipt, the laboratory manager will document sample condition and processing steps applied to the sample per requirements in the Basewide QAPP.

26 8.8 PERFORMANCE AND SYSTEM AUDITS

Performance Audits. The analysis and data-gathering segments of the EC system demonstration will be checked during performance audits, which may include submitting blind performance evaluation (PE) samples to the laboratories, as necessary throughout the course of the project, to evaluate the effectiveness of each laboratory's QC program. Results of the PE samples will be recorded and compared with routinely-obtained data. A PE sample will be randomly dispersed among samples awaiting analysis to check the analytical procedures.

System Audits. An on-site system audit is a qualitative review that checks that the QC measures outlined in the QAPP are in use; it is a general overview of the whole quality system for the project. A field audit will be conducted on-site at the start of the project and a laboratory audit will be conducted at a point during the field demonstration portion of the program by the URSG QA manager or project manager. Required record keeping following the laboratory audit shall document that all lots were reviewed in the audit report. The audit report shall also identify any deficiencies that were noted. A copy of the audit report shall be included in the final report as an appendix.

# 1 8.9 CALCULATION OF DATA QUALITY INDICATORS

2 The indicators of precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability are defined 3 according to the methods presented in the Basewide QAPP.

## 4 8.10 CORRECTIVE ACTION

5 Corrective action procedures will not deviate from those presented in the Basewide QAPP.

MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

### 9.0 SITE-SPECIFIC HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

#### 9.1 INTRODUCTION

1

2

This site-specific health and safety plan (SHSP) defines the health and safety (H&S) requirements for URSG personnel during the completion of tasks and activities associated with the treatability demonstration for the EC system located at Site IC 29.

6 The SHSP contains information that is applicable to all or most H&S issues related to the EC system 7 demonstration, and subsurface soil and groundwater contaminants associated with Site IC 29, including: field activities and treatment system operations, personnel responsibilities, site hazards, PPE and controls, 8 9 personal monitoring requirements, site control, decontamination procedures, and emergency response plan. This SHSP presents additional information not addressed in the McAFB Basewide HSP which is a 10 subsection of the McAFB SVE Removal Action Work Plan (RAWP) (URSG 1996a), or the McAFB Site 11 IC 31 SHSP Addendum (URSG 1997). All field team members will be required to read these SHSPs and 12 sign a statement to the effect. Copies of all 3 plans will be maintained at the test site. 13

The SHSP defines site-specific field activities and personnel, chemical and physical hazards unique to the system to be operated at the Site IC 29/IC 31 treatability demonstration work site, hazard control measures (PPE, engineering), personal monitoring requirements, and emergency response protocols. The requirements and protocols specified in the SHSP take precedence over those presented in the HSP. Nevertheless, neither the Basewide HSP, IC 31 SHSP Addendum, nor this SHSP are stand-alone documents; all three documents contain important information and represent the H&S program for the work site.

#### 21 9.2 BACKGROUND

#### 22 9.2.1 Technology Description

23 The EC system, as discussed previously, uses ozone and activated carbon as a catalyst to remove organic 24 groundwater contaminants, such as halogenated VOCs, or chlorinated aliphatics (e.g., TCE, DCE, PCE, 25 TCA). Ozone is bubbled into the groundwater and both the ozone and groundwater contaminants are 26 adsorbed onto the C1000 catalyst. Contaminated groundwater is pumped from several Site IC 29 wells 27 into a 264-gallon holding tank near the EC system trailer. The water is then pumped into one of two 28 reactor chambers located inside the trailer. The reactor chamber contains the activated carbon catalyst which provides the substrate for the oxidation/reduction action. Ozone is generated in an ozone generator 29 from liquid oxygen which is stored outside the trailer in two D45 containers (450 pounds). The ozone is 30 pumped into the reactor where it decomposes into oxygen radicals that react with (oxidize) the adsorbed 31 32 contaminants. The reaction products desorb from the catalyst surface. The reaction can result in the complete mineralization to H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, and inorganic ions (i.e., chloride [Cl<sup>-</sup>]) which react with minerals 33 in the water  $(Na^{+1}, Fe^{+2})$  to form chloride salts  $(NaCl, FeCl_2)$ . The treated water is discharged to the 34 35 McClellan AFB IWTP. Ozone not used during the process is off-gassed into a thermal ozone destruction 36 unit. All CO<sub>2</sub> and any residual ozone or VOCs are vented to the atmosphere through a 12-foot high stack 37 attached to the EC system trailer.

Ozone concentrations are monitored both within the enclosed treatment system, inside the trailer, and at the stack. The system shuts down automatically if ozone concentrations exceed predetermined optimal

40 levels. The ozone detection monitors will be set to activate shut down at ozone concentrations of 0.15

41 ppm, unless local OSHA requirements differ. MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

## 1 9.2.2 Site IC 29 Description

Site IC 29 is a 9-acre area located in the southeastern segment of McAFB and the north-central area of OU A, consists of six sites. Data gathered during Phase I RI groundwater sampling indicated that Site IC 29 contaminants were likely contributors to groundwater contamination. Halogenated VOCs, principally TCE (8,600  $\mu$ g/L), cis-1,2-DCE, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, and 1,1-DCE, as well as benzene, exceeded drinking water MCLs. TCE was also detected at 14,000  $\mu$ g/L in MW 224 located west of Building 355.

The most current groundwater data from Site IC 29, indicates that the principal VOC detected was TCE at a concentration ranging from 4,000 to 8,400 ppm, the other VOCs included carbon tetrachloride ranging from 92 to 320 ppm, 1,1-DCE ranging from 100 to 150 ppm, chloroform ranging from 98 to 230 ppm, and cis-1,2-DCE ranging from 66 to 120 ppm. This data is reported on a monthly basis by Radian International (Radian, 1997, 1998).

# 13 9.2.3 Purpose of Field Activities

URSG field personnel will be responsible for operating the EC system during installation, optimization, operation and demobilization (total 16 weeks) to demonstrate its treatment effectiveness on contaminated Site IC 29 groundwater. EPS, assisted by Welch Electrical (to make the utility connections) and URSG personnel, will be responsible for the initial setup of the system; verifying all connections to utilities, influent and effluent piping, and liquid oxygen; and ensuring that all components of the system are functioning properly. Thereafter, URSG personnel will be responsible for operating and monitoring the EC system, collecting influent and effluent samples, and monitoring work areas (trailer and work site).

Table 9-1 provides a list of the H&S equipment that will be used or immediately available at the work site during the course of field activities.

## 23 9.3 FIELD PERSONNEL

24 URSG field personnel responsible for the operation of the EC system at the Site IC 29 work site are

identified below. Their responsibilities are addressed in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.3) and
 Section 12 of this WIP.

Team Member	Title
Sarabjit Singh	Program Manager
Steven Touchi	Project Manager
Chris Goodrich	Field Services Manager, Site Safety Coordinator (SSC)
Scott Romine	Project Engineer, Field Operations Coordinator (FOC)

#### Table 9-1

### HEALTH & SAFETY EQUIPMENT CHECKLIST

Personal Protective Equipment (per person) Monitoring/sampling equipment Air-purifying respirator (full- and Radiation detector Х Oxygen level/CGI half-face) Cartridges (organic vapor/acid gas OVA Х [yellow]; or combination organic Ozone monitor/sensor vapor/acid gas-HEPA) PID Safety boots Aerosol monitor Draeger<sup>®</sup> short-term colorimetric Chemical-resistant boots 10 ea detector tubes (ozone [SKC # 800-(PVC/nitrile, neoprene, butyl) Chemical-resistant coveralls 33181]; TCE [SKC #800-28541] ) Х (Saranex<sup>®</sup>, polyethylene) Bellows pump Coveralls (Tyvek<sup>®</sup> or cotton) Sound level meter Hard hat Personal sampling pump Face shield Sorbent tubes specify Х Latex gloves (not to be used as type(s): Passive dosimeters/diffusion tubes chemical-resistant gloves) 10 (ChromAir<sup>®</sup> ozone colorimetric Х Nitrile gloves (22 mil., 15 mil., 11 badges – Labsafety) mil) Windsock, wind cone (with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " or Safety goggles Х Х Ear plugs appropriate dia. Pipe) Х Ear muffs Chemical-resistant boot covers **Decontamination Equipment** (neoprene or butyl) Tub Misc. PPE/First Aid and Emergency Deionized water Equipment Garbage can w/liner Buckets (10 gallons) Emergency shower/eyewash Plastic garbage bags 55-gallon drums First aid kit Drinking water Brushes Fire extinguisher (10 pound UL Hand pressurized portable water 2 Rating 4A:80B:C) sprayer Detergent (Liquinox<sup>®</sup>, Alconox<sup>®</sup>) Portable air horn Paper towels Cellular phone Table Site control equipment: fencing (surrounding work site), cones, Benches barricade tape, placards, signs, etc. Other (specify)

Notes:

1 = Quantity of items needed.

X = Item is necessary, yet total quantity will depend on the usage rate.

TBD = To be determined.

The demonstration will be conducted under the auspices of URSG's Corporate health and Safety Team. The team is managed by Mr. Mark Litzinger, C.I.H. Since the demonstration will be coordinated out of URSG's Sacramento office, Mr. Jerry Hinck will serve as the local H&S officer who works under the direction of Ms. Mary Lou Sullivan, C.I.H. URSG's Manager of H&S for URSG's Western Region. Mr. Chris Goodrich, as the field service manager, will also serve as the Site Safety Coordinator (SSC), reporting to Mr. Hinck. The H&S organization chart is presented in Figure 9-1.

# 7 9.4 TRAINING/MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

8 Training/medical surveillance requirements are addressed in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.4).
9 Specifically for the demonstration:

10 Pilot Plant Orientation - EPS instructed (includes basic H&S by URSG)

11 Attendees: URSG and Air Force Field Personnel

12 Pilot Plant Operations - EPS instructed (includes comprehensive H&S by URSG)

13 Attendees: URSG Field Personnel

14 Pilot Plant Sample Collection - EPS instructed

15 Attendees: URSG Field Personnel

#### 16 9.5 HAZARD ASSESSMENT

#### 17 9.5.1 Physical Hazards

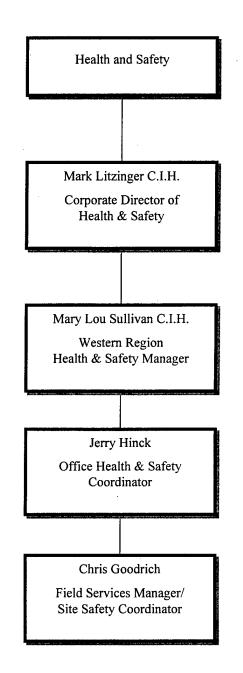
18 Temperature Extremes. Heat and cold stress hazards and controls are discussed in the HSP (Basewide 19 RAWP Subsection 8.5.2). Although strenuous activities, particularly in impermeable clothing, are not 20 anticipated during the 10-week system treatability test, personnel will be monitored and the work 21 schedule adjusted as necessary during periods of elevated ambient temperatures (30°C or 85 degrees 22 fahrenheit [°F]) or humidity. Activities requiring strenuous labor will, whenever feasible, be scheduled 23 during morning hours.

Although exposure to frequent sub-freezing temperatures is unlikely, cold stress may be an occasional concern when temperatures dip below 4°C (40°F). To help lessen or ease the effects of cold, personnel will be instructed to wear adequately insulated/layered clothing and maintain a change of clothing on-site during periods of inclement weather. All field personnel are provided with rain suits but will be advised to change immediately if clothing gets wet or damp. Since a centrally-located field trailer will be available near the work site, personnel will have a warm sheltered area available for periodic breaks.

<u>Adverse Weather</u>. The SSC, in consultation with the PM or FOC, will determine if outdoor field activities can be continued in a safe manner. In the event of high winds, electrical storms, heavy rain, or visibility-impairing conditions, outdoor activities will be terminated and field personnel will remain inside the trailer until conditions improve. Some outdoor activities may be permitted during inclement weather (rain, wind) but personnel must be alert to possible slip-trip-fall-hazards, and must limit activities to safe areas at ground level.

# Figure 9-1

## **HEALTH & SAFETY ORGANIZATION CHART**



MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

Printed on Recycled Paper

Noise. Noise level monitoring, and control measures defined in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsections 1 8.5.2 and 8.6.3) apply to the EC system and the work site. The blower system at the adjacent Site IC 31 2 SVE system is housed in a noise attenuating enclosure. Consequently, noise levels generated at the work 3 site are not expected to exceed 80 A-weighted scale decibels (dBA). 4 Aircraft operations (landings/takeoffs), the major noise source at the work site, are expected to continue during field 5 activities. Consequently, field personnel are encouraged to wear their hearing protection throughout the 6 7 work day.

Explosive/Flammable Atmospheres. The SSC or SSC-designee will monitor the trailer and the work site 8 9 for the presence of potentially explosive/flammable atmospheres in accordance with the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.6.3). Since liquid oxygen will be stored on site and ozone generated and used in the 10 system, the trailer, pipeline connections, and outdoor air will be regularly monitored with ozone monitors 11 and combustible gas indicators for potentially explosive/flammable atmospheres. 12

Appropriate placards and signs will be posted at the work site to prohibit smoking, open flames, or other 13 14 combustion sources.

Slip, trip, fall hazards. The SSC will ensure that field personnel observe proper site control measures, 15 safe work practices, and keep the trailer and work site free of obstructions. Safety briefings, at a 16 minimum, are to be held on a weekly basis to identify specific areas of concern (e.g., unstable structures, 17 slippery surfaces, protruding pipes) and to specify work practices and controls necessary to avoid or deal 18 with the hazards. The SSC will ensure that field personnel involved in collecting stack gas samples or 19 otherwise using the scaffold are informed of the potential hazards. Non-skid mats, runners, pallets or 20 other appropriate equipment will be used to control slippery surfaces. 21

Electrical Hazards. Electrical hazards are discussed in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.5.1). 22 Additional safety guidelines to be implemented at the system trailer and work site include the following: 23

- 24 Lockout/tagout procedures will be implemented during maintenance, servicing, • 25 troubleshooting, or other activities conducted on equipment/machinery whose unexpected 26 activation could pose a hazard.
- Electrical repairs on energized equipment are to be left to electricians and qualified personnel 27 • trained to avoid electrical hazards while working on exposed energized parts. When it is 28 29 absolutely necessary to test energized circuits, the SSC will ensure personnel don appropriate 30 PPE (e.g., rubber gloves, rubber-soled boots, rubber mats, tools with insulated handles), follow manufacturer's operations manual and other specified requirements for the piece of 31 equipment, and remove metal jewelry, watches, or other metals that could act as a conductor. 32
- Use of extension cords should be avoided unless absolutely necessary; if used, inspect before 33 each use; never use a cord that appears damaged, defective, or non-waterproof; never use a 34 plug that does not match the receptacle (i.e., two-prong in a three-prong) or modify a plug.
- 36 All electrical equipment and wires are to be carefully inspected to make sure they are appropriate for the intended use (voltage/current capacity), have proper grounding, 37 38 insulation, and tight connections.
- Keep the work area and electrical equipment clean and dispose of potentially flammable 39 40 materials or wastes (oily rags, paper, etc.).

35

#### • Ensure that outlets, circuits, and motors are not overloaded.

2 Overhead Hazards. Falling objects or overhanging structures are commonly encountered overhead 3 hazards. The outdoor work zone will be designated a hard hat area. All personnel and visitors will be 4 required to wear hard hats in these areas. The SSC will ensure that appropriate warning signs or placards 5 are visibly displayed in all areas of the designated work zone subject to overhead hazards, and at work 6 site entry points. Whenever feasible, obstructions or overhanging structures encroaching commonly used 7 areas posing potential safety hazards will be covered with sufficient padding to protect personnel from 8 possible injury.

9 <u>Other Hazards</u>. Field personnel may be exposed to other safety hazards such as skeleto-musculature 10 injuries (i.e., strains, sprains, muscle pulls, etc.), tool and equipment hazards, UV radiation (sunburn), and 11 biological hazards (e.g., insect bites). These hazards and appropriate control measures are addressed in 12 the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.5.2).

Liquefied oxygen will be stored outside the EC treatment trailer in D45 cylinders. A maximum of two 13 cylinders will be stored in an upright position, chained to a rack designed for this purpose. One cylinder 14 will be used to feed gas-phase oxygen to the ozone generator, while the other cylinder will be on stand-by 15 as a back-up source. The Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for the oxygen and the site specific spill 16 plan are presented in Appendices K and L respectively and will be posted inside the EC treatment trailer. 17 The handling of liquid oxygen is governed by Title 8 of the General Industrial Safety Orders which 18 19 mandates that when oxygen is stored as a liquid, a non-combustible surface shall be provided in an area extending at least 3 feet from points at ground level upon which leakage of liquid oxygen might fall 20 during operation of the system. 21

## 22 9.5.2 Chemical Hazards

URSG field personnel could be exposed to potential chemical hazards during the 16-week EC system
 treatability test operations and monitoring/sampling activities as a result of:

25

1

- 5
- 26 27

28

- System piping or reactor leaks or uncontrolled vapor/gas releases inside the trailer.
- Leaks in the influent water feed piping or sampling ports.
  - Leaks in the ozone generator or ozone piping inside the trailer.
- Residual ozone or VOCs in the system off-gas emissions.

29 Table 9-2 provides a list of the potential chemical hazards at the treatment system trailer or work site and the permissible airborne levels to which workers may be repeatedly exposed without adverse health 30 31 effects. The list includes only the most common groundwater contaminants previously detected at IC 29 and chemicals related specifically to the treatment system. The table presents the most stringent 32 33 permissible exposure levels (PELs), short-term exposure limits (STELs), concentrations considered immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH), ionization potential of each chemical (to be used as a 34 35 guideline for selecting the appropriate monitoring instrument), and identifies Proposition 65 chemicals 36 known to the state of California to cause cancer that were detected at Site IC 29.

#### 37 9.5.3 Cryogenic Hazards

Cryogenic liquids pose several safety concerns in addition to frostbite from extreme cold. Spills of cryogenics rapidly vaporize, producing a gas that is initially significantly more dense than air. In the case of cryogenic oxygen, this can result in a potential overexposure hazard to oxygen in pits, vaults, and enclosed spaces. Given sufficient time, the released oxygen gas reaches equilibrium with its

- surroundings and disperses throughout the available space. During the equilibration period, oxidizable
   compounds should be kept from contact with the released oxygen.
- 3 Personnel handling, connecting, or disconnecting the D45 cylinders should wear a face shield, thermal
- 4 apron, and protective gloves at all times when in contact with the cylinders.

#### Table 9-2

## POTENTIAL CHEMICAL HAZARDS AIRBORNE EXPOSURE LIMITS

Contaminant	PEL <sup>(a)</sup>	STEL <sup>(b)</sup>		Photoionization Potential <sup>(d)</sup>
		SIEL		(eV)
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND	S (VOCs) (ppm)			
Benzene *	1	5	500	9.25
	Ca, skin			
Carbon tetrachloride *	2	200°	200	11.47
	Ca, skin		Ca	
Chloroform *	2	2	1,000	11.42
	Ca		·	
1,1-Dichloroethene	1	NE	NE	10.00
(vinylidene chloride)				10100
cis-, trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	200	NE	1,000	9.65
Freon® 113	1,000	1,250	2,000	11.99
(1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane)		,	_,	11.55
Trichloroethene *	25	200	1,000	9.45
(TCE)	Ca		1,000	5.45
Non-methane hydrocarbons	300	500	NA	NA
	(gasoline)	(gasoline)		
INORGANICS (ppm)				
Ozone	0.1	0.3	5	12.52

Notes:

- (a) Most stringent of the federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) or California (Cal/)OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs) (29 CFR §1910.1000; 8 CCR §5155).
- (b) STEL (Short-term exposure limit); OSHA and Cal/OSHA 15-minute time-weighted average (TWA) concentration that should not be exceeded unless otherwise noted.
- (c) IDLH (Immediately dangerous to life or health). National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) values represent the maximum concentration from which one could escape within 30 minutes without a respirator and without experiencing any escape-impairing or irreversible health effects (NIOSH 1994).
- (d) Ionization potential (IP) provided as guideline for selection of a photoionization (PID) ultraviolet (UV) lamp, and to identify detection limitation (e.g., compounds with IP electronvolt [eV] higher than the eV of the probe lamp will not be ionized [i.e., not detected]).
- \* Chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer (22 CCR §12000).
- C Ceiling limit; OSHA and Cal/OSHA concentrations that must not be exceeded during any part of the workday.
- skin "Skin" notation indicates potential for dermal absorption.
- Ca NIOSH (1994) recommends substance be treated as a potential human carcinogen and exposures reduced to lowest feasible concentration.
- NA Not available or applicable.

NE No level established.

ppm Parts per million by volume

1 TCE is the most prevalent VOC contaminant in Site IC 29 groundwater. Although unlikely, exposure to 2 TCE or other VOCs through inhalation could result if vapors are released into the breathing space during 3 sampling activities at the EC system sampling ports, vented in the system off gas through the stack, or 4 through leaks in the enclosed groundwater feed pipes, treatment system piping, or reactors. The other 5 chemical hazard at the treatment system trailer and work site is ozone. Exposure inside the trailer could 6 result through leaks in system piping, the reactor, or the ozone generator.

7 Although leaks or uncontrolled releases are highly unlikely in the contained EC system due to the enclosed system and presence of interlocks that would shut down the system to curtail or prevent such 8 9 occurrences. Nevertheless, site personnel should be aware of the hazards and common symptoms of 10 exposure to VOCs or ozone, such as drowsiness, headache, dizziness, loss of coordination, fatigue, tremors, or irritation of the eyes, nose, or throat. Ozone and VOC levels in the trailer and work site will 11 be monitored throughout the 10-week field activities to determine potential exposures and the need to 12 upgrade the level of PPE. The SSC, or SSC-designee, will monitor the trailer and work site in 13 14 accordance with HSP provisions (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.6.3).

Dermal exposure to SVOCs, nonvolatile organics, dissolved VOCs, and inorganics in the groundwater or treated effluent water, could occur during sampling activities. Otherwise, exposure to SVOCs and nonvolatile contaminants is unlikely unless construction (underground piping, utility connections, other facilities, etc.) and other intrusive activities at the site generate potentially contaminated airborne particulates and dust. Consequently, personnel collecting water samples will wear appropriate PPE, including chemical-resistant gloves, and, if determined necessary by the SSC, rubber apron or coveralls (Saranex<sup>®</sup>-coated Tyvek<sup>®</sup>), face-shield, and respiratory protection.

Health effects of the VOCs listed in Table 9-2 are presented in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.5). Ozone, a powerful oxidizing agent, is a colorless to blue gas with a very pungent odor. Prolonged inhalation exposure can cause irritation of the mucus membranes and eyes. Exposure or contact with elevated concentrations above approximately 2 ppm may cause severe irritation of the eyes and respiratory tract, pulmonary edema, or chronic respiratory disease.

Certain chemical materials may be used to decontaminate reusable sampling equipment or as 27 28 preservatives for water samples. These chemicals may include methanol or hexane decontamination 29 solutions, and dilute acids (hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, sulfuric acid) prepared by and inserted into 30 sample containers by the analytical laboratory. URSG, in accordance with 29 CFR 1920.1200 (Hazard Communication), will maintain MSDS at the treatment system trailer, work site, and/or URSG field 31 32 trailer for these and all other chemicals used during the system treatability test. Personnel are instructed 33 to refer to the MSDSs for information on the chemical hazards, PPE and special precautions, storage, handling, spill/leak cleanup procedures, and other details about these chemicals. Copies of all MSDSs, as 34 35 discussed in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.5.1), will also be forwarded to McClellan AFB 36 (652 Medical Group) before hazardous materials are brought on to the work site.

#### 37 9.6 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS

#### 38 9.6.1 Level of Protection

Level D-modified PPE, as identified in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.6.2), will be worn as the initial work uniform for field activities at the work site. Hard hats will not be necessary during operation of the system within the trailer.

- PPE for sampling events will be: Level D modified PPE, nitrile gloves, safety glasses with side shields or 1
- goggles. PPE for operational changes will be: Level D modified PPE, safety glasses with side shields or 2 3 goggles.
- Additional PPE will be maintained at the work site or URSG field trailer in the event potential eye, 4 5 dermal, or respiratory hazards are encountered or the level of protection requires upgrading to Level C. This additional Level C PPE will include the following: 6
- 7 ٠ Rubber or neoprene safety boots 8 Saranex<sup>®</sup>-coated Tyvek<sup>®</sup> coveralls 9 Rubber aprons • 10 ٠ Nitrile gloves 11 Face shield and safety glasses or goggles • Full- and half-face air-purifying chemical respirators with organic vapor/acid gas cartridges 12 and dust/mist prefilter, or combination organic vapor/acid gas/high efficiency particulate air 13 14 (HEPA) cartridges 15 PPE for handling, connecting, or disconnecting the D45 cylinders will include: 16 Face shield and safety glasses or goggles ٠ 17
  - Protective gloves
  - Thermal apron ٠

18

19 9.6.2 **Engineering/Administrative Control Measures** 

Field personnel will be instructed during safety briefings to be aware of potential chemical and physical 20 hazards and to inform the SSC or other supervisory personnel of unsafe conditions or hazards. The SSC 21 22 is responsible for ensuring that warning signs, placards, barriers, and appropriate site control measures 23 are in place before the onset of operations.

The treatment system includes certain interlocks and system monitors that would shut down the system 24 under predetermined conditions to curtail or prevent potentially dangerous conditions. In addition, an 25 ozone monitor is located within the system trailer to measure ozone concentrations within the enclosed 26 27 working area. The two D45 oxygen containers will be maintained and secured in a rack located outside the system trailer. EPS will be responsible for ensuring that the oxygen containers are secured and all 28 piping is properly connected. URSG operational personnel will check the containers and piping on a 29 30 daily basis.

General safety rules as defined in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.6.2, Table 8-4) will be in 31 effect at the work site. These rules are designed to minimize potential work site hazards. 32

#### 33 9.7 PERSONAL MONITORING/AIR SAMPLING

Monitoring equipment will include the direct reading instruments (DRIs) and colorimetric detector tubes 34 identified in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.6.3) and included in the site-specific H&S 35 36 Equipment Checklist presented in Table 9-1. Action levels for the ozone detector, oxygen level/combustible gas indicator (CGI), photoionization detector (PID), color detector tubes, and sound 37 level meter are presented in Table 9-3. If a PID with a 10.2 electron-volt (eV) probe lamp is used, certain 38 compounds with photoionization potentials (PIPs) exceeding that of the PID lamp may not be detected, 39 including carbon tetrachloride (PIP 11.47 eV), chloroform (11.42 eV), Freon® 113 (11.75 to 11.99 eV), 40

and ozone (12.52 eV). Ozone will be monitored separately with an ozone detector. Due to the limitations
of the 10.2 eV probe, either an 11.7 eV lamp or flame ionization detector (FID) may be necessary. If the
11.7 eV PID is used, action levels identified for the PID in Table 9-3 and the HSP (see Basewide RAWP
Table 8-5) will still apply.

#### 5 9.8 SITE CONTROL

6 The EC system trailer access, security, work zone establishment, site communication system, and buddy 7 system requirements for the work site are addressed in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.7).

#### 8 9.9 DECONTAMINATION

9 Personnel and equipment decontamination procedures and requirements for the storage, maintenance, and 10 disposition of any EC system operational and investigation-derived wastes are addressed in the 11 decontamination plan presented in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.8) and Basewide RAWP 12 Section 9.0.

#### 13 9.10 SPILL/RELEASE CONTROL

The EC system will include process interlocks that will store or prevent any possible leaks or spills from reaching overflow situations extending beyond the work site. The SSC or FOC will ensure that sufficient quantities of sorbent materials, pads, booms or pillows, and other cleanup materials and equipment will be available at the work site to control, neutralize, and clean up small spills. MSDS for the oxygen to be used during the demonstration are included in Appendix K.

In the event of a release of hazardous vapors or gases, operations are to be halted and personnel are to immediately evacuate the work site to an upwind location. The McClellan AFB Fire Department is to be immediately notified. The SSC, PM, or FOC will provide every assistance to help McClellan AFB control and stop the release. The SSC will be responsible for monitoring the work site for the presence of any remaining airborne hazards and, in consultation with McClellan AFB and the PM, determine when it is safe for personnel to return to the work site.

#### 25 9.11 EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROCEDURES

The procedures addressed in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Subsection 8.9) will apply to the Site IC 29/IC 31 work site. The SSC will post the Emergency Telephone Numbers, included herein as Table 9-4, and the Hospital Location Maps included in the HSP (Basewide RAWP Figures 8-1 and 8-2) at a conspicuous location in the treatment system trailer and work site area. Figure 9-2 shows the emergency and medical facility access route. In the event of an environmental release, personal injury, or adverse event the McClellan AFB PM will be notified as early as possible. A site-specific spill plan for the demonstration in presented in Appendix L.

### Table 9-3

# **ACTION LEVELS**

Contaminant/ Hazard (DRI)	Reading*	Action**
Unidentified	<1 ppm	Continue operations in Level D.
Vapor or Gas	>1 to <5 ppm (intermittent***)	Continue operations in Level D. Identify vapor with colorimetric detector tube(s) and locate source, monitor continuously.
(PID - 10.2 eV or	>1 to <5 ppm	Requires Level C. Continue operations, check for leaks in treatment system, implement
11.7	(continuous***)	engineering controls, and continue to monitor area with PID
eV lamp; FID)	>5 to <25 ppm	Shut down EC system, remove personnel, and discontinue operations at the work site. SSC
	(intermittent***)	in Level C, to identify vapor/gas, attempt control, and monitor continuously. Operations not to continue until SSC determines it is safe to do so in Level C or Level D PPE. Notify McAFB.
	>25 ppm (continuous***)	Shut down treatment system. SSC or PM to immediately notify and consult with McAFB to determine next course of action.
Ozone	< 0.1 ppm	Continue operations in Level D
(Ozone Detector;	>0.1 to 1 ppm	Level C Required. Continue operations, check for system leaks, implement engineering
Color Detector or	(continuous***)	controls (ventilation), continue to monitor area, and personal exposure with ozone
Draeger® Tubes)		dosimeters
	>1 ppm	Shut down treatment system. SSC, PM to immediately notify and consult with McAFB to
	(continuous***)	determine next course of action.
Oxygen (O <sub>2</sub> )	19.5 - 21% O <sub>2</sub>	Continue operations
Level	Needle deflects upward and	Halt operations and evacuate trailer or work site until readings return to approximately 20%
(O <sub>2</sub> Meter/Combusti-	then drops to zero	
ble Gas	>21% O <sub>2</sub>	Halt operations and evacuate trailer or work site until readings return to approximately 20%
Indicator)	<19.5 O2	Halt operations (Level B required) and evacuate trailer or work site until readings return to
Explosive	<10% LEL	approximately 20% Continue operations
Atmosphere )	10 - 20% LEL	
(O <sub>2</sub> Meter/	>20% LEL	Continue with caution, implement control measures (ventilation)
Combustible Gas Indicator		Halt operations and evacuate work site until readings return to <10% LEL
Specific Volatile Organic	>1 ppm, <5 ppm (continuous***)	Chemical-specific; for most VOCs, for VOCs with PEL = 1 (see Table 9-2) upgrade to Level C and continue to monitor with PID and detector tubes
Compound (VOC)	>5 ppm, <10 ppm (continuous***)	Chemical-specific; for most VOCs, for VOCs with PEL = 5 upgrade to Level C and continue to monitor with PID and detector tubes
(Ozone Detector; Color Detector or	>10 ppm, <25 ppm (intermittent***)	Halt operations. SSC, in level C, to identify source, attempt control and monitor continuously
Draeger® Tubes)	>25 ppm (continuous***)	Halt operations and evacuate work site; SSC and PM to determine extent of hazard and how/when to continue. Level B may be required.
Noise Level (Sound Level	85 dBA (continuous***)	Continue operations
Meter)	>85 dBA, <120 dBA (continuous***)	Continue operations wearing combination of hearing protection (i.e., ear plugs, ear muffs) with noise reduction rating (NRR) sufficient to attenuate noise level to 85 dBA
	>120 dBA	Continue operations only if hearing protection sufficient to attenuate noise level to 85 dBA; continue to monitor and initiate acoustical control measures (noise buffers, enclosures, etc.)

\* Readings above background levels taken at the worker's breathing zone.

Action levels for unidentified vapor/gas is based on non-methane compounds; if FID is used, charcoal filter is to be used to distinguish between methane/non-methane compounds.
 \*\*\* Intermitter less that are the compounds.

\*\*\* Intermittent = less than one minute; Continuous = more than one minute.

PID	Photoionization detector	McAFB	McClellan Air Force Base	eV	Electronvolt
FID	Flame ionization detector	ppm	Parts per million	dBA	Decibel (A-weighted scale)
PM	Project manager	SSC	Site safety coordinator	LEL	Lower explosive limit
DEI	Damaicaible anneauna limit			SEE	Bower expressive mint

PEL Permissible exposure limit

MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

Printed on Recycled Paper

Section No. 9.0 07/31/98 Page 9-13

#### Table 9-4

#### **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS**

Emergency Assistance (Basic Information)

Ambulance McAFB Fire Department

McAFB Security Police

Duty Officer (Command Post) McAFB Safety Office McAFB Medical Clinic (0730 – 1700 hrs, weekdays only) Off-Base Hospital: Mercy American River Hospital 4747 Engle Road Carmichael, CA 95608

Utilities National Response Center (NRC) (Toxic Chemical Releases/Spills)

Regional Poison Control Center (UCD Medical Center – Sacramento) 116 (on base) (916) 643-2111 (off base)

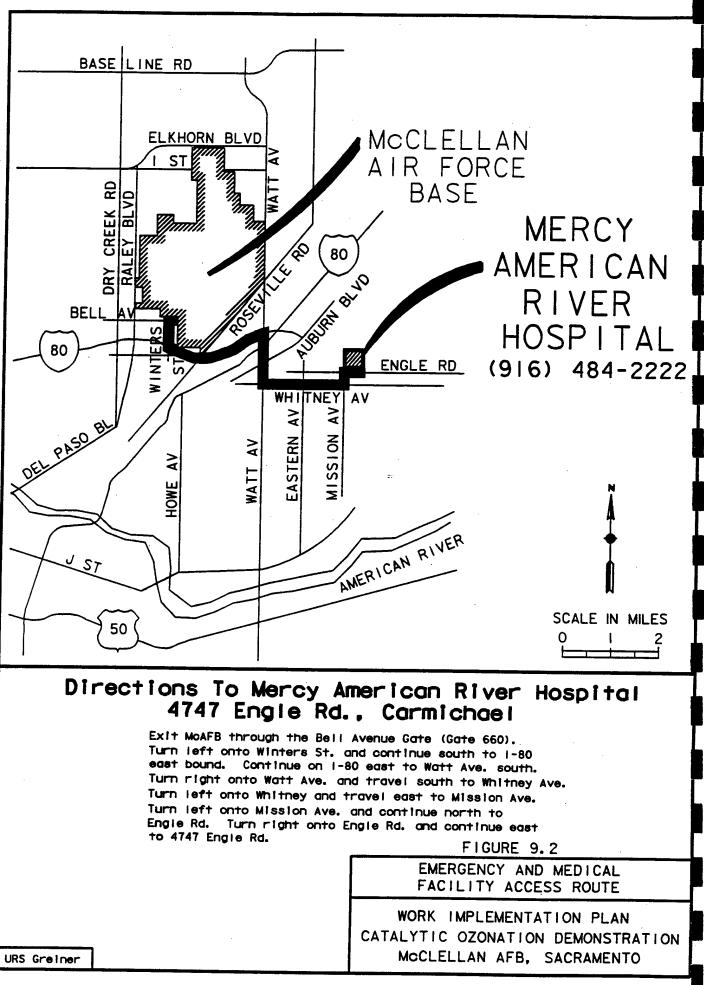
115 (on base) 117 (on base) (916) 643-6666 (off base) 112 (on base) (916) 643-6168 (off base) (916) 643-2751 (off base) (916) 643-6227 (off base) 9916) 643-8420 (off base)

(916) 484-2222

(916) 643-4875 (off base) (800) 424-8802

(916) 734-3692

To telephone McAFB personnel while on base, dial only the last four numbers preceded by a "3" prefix (example: to call 643-6168 dial 3-6168).



M-AFB\M-\FIG

# **10.0 TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION ANALYSIS REPORT**

The purpose for this demonstration is to obtain data for full-scale operational EC units. Subsequent to the completion of the EC pilot plant demonstration, URSG will prepare a TAAR evaluating the cost and performance of the pilot plant demonstration. An outline of the TAAR is presented below.

5	1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
6	1.1 Background
7	1.2 Demonstration Description
8	1.3 Results
9	1.4 Conclusions
10	1.5 Recommendations
11	2.0 INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND
12	2.1 SERDP National Environmental Technology Test Sites
13	2.2 Technology Objectives
14	2.3 Technology Overview
15	2.4 Demonstration Scope
16	2.5 Document Organization
17	3.0 SITE DESCRIPTION
18	3.1 Site IC 29
19	3.1.1 Location and Setting
20	3.1.2 Geology
21	3.1.3 Hydrogeology
22	3.1.4 Site History
23	3.1.5 Site Investigation and Contamination Extent
24	3.1.6 Removal Action
25	4.0 DEMONSTRATION DESCRIPTION
26	4.1 Technology Principles
27	4.2 Treatment System Installation and Operation
28	4.2.1 Well Installation, Drilling, and Sampling
29	4.2.2 Monitoring System
30	4.2.3 Instrumentation and Control
31	4.3 The Two Phases of the Technology Demonstration
32 33	4.4 Sampling Strategy and Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) Results 4.4.1 Pre-Demonstration Sampling
33 34	4.4.1 Technology Operation
34 35	4.4.2 Pechnology Operation 4.4.3 Post-Demonstration Sampling
36	4.4.4 Shutdown Monitoring
37	4.4.5 Quality Assurance Sampling
38	4.4.6 Flow Rate Determination
39	4.4.7 Sample Containers, Holding Times, and Preservation
40	4.5 Sample Designation
41	4.6 Field Quality Control
42	5.0 TECHNOLOGY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION
43	5.1 Optimization
44	5.1.1 Process Stream Characterization
45	5.1.2 Mass Balance

Printed on Recycled Paper

	Final Work Implementation PlanSection No. 10.0Catalytic Ozonation of Contaminated Groundwater07/31/98URS Greiner, Inc CaliforniaPage 10-2
1 2	5.2 Remediation Efficiency 5.3 Process Flow Efficiency
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>6.0 OTHER TECHNOLOGY ISSUES</li> <li>6.1 Environmental Regulatory Requirements</li> <li>6.1.1 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)</li> <li>6.1.2 Clean Air Act (CAA)</li> <li>6.1.3 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)</li> <li>6.1.4 Clean Water Act (CWA)</li> <li>6.1.5 Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)</li> <li>6.1.6 Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)</li> <li>6.1.7 Mixed Waste Regulations (MWR)</li> <li>6.1.8 Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)</li> <li>6.1.9 Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA)</li> <li>6.1.10 State and Local Regulations (SLR)</li> <li>6.2 Personnel Health and Safety</li> </ul>
17 18	6.3 Community Acceptance 7.0 COST AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 20 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<ul> <li>7.1 Basis of Cost Analysis</li> <li>7.2 Cost Categories <ul> <li>7.2.1 Mobilization and Preparatory Work</li> <li>7.2.2Monitoring, Sampling, Testing, and Analysis: Pre-Demonstration and Post-Demonstration</li> <li>7.2.3 Site Work</li> <li>7.2.4 Surface Water Collection and Control</li> <li>7.2.5 Groundwater Collection and Control</li> <li>7.2.6 Air Pollution/Gas Collection and Control</li> <li>7.2.7 Solids Collection and Control</li> <li>7.2.8 Liquids/Sediments/Sludges Collection and Containment</li> <li>7.2.9 Drums/Tanks/Structures/Miscellaneous Demolition and Removal</li> <li>7.2.10 Biological Treatment</li> <li>7.2.12 Physical Treatment</li> <li>7.2.13 Thermal Treatment</li> <li>7.2.14 Stabilization/Fixation/Encapsulation</li> <li>7.2.15 Decontamination and Decommissioning</li> <li>7.2.16 Disposal (Commercial)</li> <li>7.2.18 Demobilization</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
40 41	7.3 RESULTS OF COST ANALYSIS 8.0 RECOMMENDATIONS
41	9.0 CONCLUSIONS
43	10.0 REFERENCES

43 10.0 REFERENCES

1

Section No. 11.0 07/31/98 Page 11-1

# 11.0 SCHEDULE

2 The schedule for the technology demonstration, including the time period for pre-demonstration 3 activities, milestones, and other critical dates or time periods is presented in Figure 11.1.

Section No. 11.0 07/31/98 Page 11-2

# This page intentionally left blank.

.

MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

	:			January February March April May June July August September October November December January February March April May J	May J
₽┯	I ask Name Design Demonstration		Duration 1 2w	12/28 1/11 1/25 2/8 2/22 3/8 3/22 4/5 4/19 5/3 5/17	5/16 5/30
~	Prepare Draft Work Implementation Plan	n Plan	5w		
	Agency Review		ΜĹ		
4	Prepare Draft Final Work Implementation Plan	Intation Plan	4w		
2	Agency Review		M6		
9	Prepare Final Work Implementation Plan	ın Plan	Зw		
~	Conduct Pre-Operation Sampling and Laboratory Test	and Laboratory Test	ΜĹ		
	Mobilize System		1w		
6	Conduct System Optimization		бw		
10	Conduct System Operation		8w		
÷	Demobilize System		¥		
12	Prepare Draft Report		4w		
13	Agency Review		Бw		
4	Prepáre Final Draft Report		4w		
15	Agency Review		5w		
16	Prepare Final Report		Зw		
ect: >	Project: MTCATOZD MPP Date: 7/30/98	Task Progress		Roled Up Progress	
				7/30/98 MTCATOZD.MPP	OZD.MPP

1

#### **12.0 MANAGEMENT AND STAFFING**

URSG will conduct the EC demonstration under the oversight of the McClellan AFB Environmental
Management (EM) Directorate. Mr. Kevin Wong, of McClellan AFB EM, is responsible for the oversight of the technical effort and is the senior technology advisor. Mr. Larry Jaramillo also of McClellan
AFB, is the contracting officer. Mr. Tim Chapman serves as a technical advisor to McClellan AFB. Mr.
Jerry Vincent is in charge of the McClellan AFB Team.

C&T will serve as the environmental laboratory for the analysis of the project samples. C&T is a Cali fornia-certified laboratory. Ms. Teresa Morrison is the point-of-contact for C&T.

Gascoyne will analyze the VOC samples collected during the laboratory-scale testing. Gascoyne is an
 EPA-certified laboratory. Mr. Francis Patuck is the point-of-contact for Gascoyne.

APPL will serve as the QA/QC laboratory for the duplicate VOC samples collected during the optimiza tion and operation testing, as well as the vapor-phase analyses. APPL is a California-certified laboratory.
 Mr. Mike Ray is the point-of-contact for APPL.

Welch Electrical will be the electrical and mechanical subcontractor for the demonstration. Steve Welch is a journeyman electrician with direct experience with McClellan AFB installations and existing site conditions. Mr. Welch is also the point-of-contact for Welch Electrical.

# 17 12.1 DEMONSTRATION MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL

18 URSG will be responsible for the overall field demonstration. Responsibility will be shared among key 19 staff assigned to the project. The qualifications and responsibilities of key personnel are below.

Sarabjit Singh P.E. will serve as the principal for the project. Mr. Singh has a B.S. in Chemical Engineering and a Master's in Civil Engineering and is a registered Chemical Engineer. With over 14 years of experience in process engineering, optimization, design, construction and operations of remedial systems, Mr. Singh currently serves as the program manager for METRIC and McClellan Remedial Systems Operations and Maintenance Services (MRS OAMS) contracts. Mr. Singh responsibilities will include project oversight, budget control, final report review, and personnel management for the project.

Steven Touchi, P.E. will serve as the project manager. Mr. Touchi has a B.S. in Chemical Engineering and is a registered Chemical Engineer. He has over 13 years of experience in design installation and operation of remedial systems. Mr. Touchi also has experience with innovative technologies and designing and implementing pilot-scale tests. Mr. Touchi's responsibilities will include liaison with EPS, overall management of field work, and data gathering for the project. Mr. Touchi will be assisted by Scott Romine.

Scott Romine will serve as the project engineer and has a BS in Chemical Engineering and 8 years experience in the design and implementation of remedial technologies. Mr. Romine's responsibilities will include scheduling field activities, data reduction, report preparation and oversight of day-to-day field activities during the demonstration.

Kathy Siebenmann, currently the senior McClellan AFB project chemist will serve as the senior chemist responsible for data quality. She has a Masters Degree in Environmental/Physical Science and over 17 years experience in all aspects of environmental sampling. Ms. Siebenmann's responsibilities will in-

1 clude review and analysis of all incoming analytical data for completeness, matching with field COC

forms, and overall data quality. Ms. Siebenmann will also be the liaison with the analytical laboratory on
 data quality issues.

Chris Goodrich will serve as the field services manager and has over 10 years experience in technology demonstration including development of scale up factors. Mr. Goodrich's responsibilities will include performance of day-to-day data gathering, sample gathering, sample shipment, and oversight of field activities during system installation, start-up, and operation.

- 8 All project personnel are listed in Table 12-1, below. Demonstration subcontractor(s) are listed in Table
- 9 12-2. A project organization chart is illustrated in Figure 12-1.

# 10 12.2 EPS RESPONSIBILITIES AND QUALIFICATIONS

EPS is an international water treatment technology company providing a full range of technologies and related services to the industrial, municipal and environmental sectors. EPS has primary offices in the U.S., The Netherlands, Germany, and South Africa. EPS was responsible for the largest drinking water plant in The Netherlands. The Project Design and Installation Group is led by Rob Ruis, an experienced project manager who managed the Netherlands installation.

John Johns of EPS will serve as technical liaison and main point of contact for EPS. Mr. Johns and has over 10 years experience in all facets of environmental engineering. Mr. Johns holds a B.S. in Petroleum

18 Engineering from the University of Southern California.

19 Ernst Billing will serve as EPS' technical director for this project. Mr. Billing has 5 years experience in

20 catalytic ozonation water treatment technology with a Ph.D in Chemical Engineering from Michigan

Technological University, and a Master's in Chemical Engineering from Dortmund University in Germany.

#### Table 12-1

# DEMONSTRATION MANAGEMENT POINTS-OF-CONTACT

Affiliation	Name/Title	Telephone/Pager
McClellan AFB	Kevin Wong Technology Team Leader	Tel: (916) 643-0830 ext. 459
	Jerry Vincent Field Team Leader	Tel: (916) 643-0830 ext. 447
BDM	Tim Chapman Senior Environmental Engineer	Tel: (916) 643-0830 ext. 412
URS Greiner	Sarabjit Singh Program Manager/Principal	Tel: (916) 929-2346 Pag: (916) 601-6384
	Steven Touchi Project Manager	Tel: (916) 854-2206
	Scott Romine Project Engineer	Tel: (916) 929-2346
	Chris Goodrich Field Services Manager	Tel: (916) 929-2346; Pag: (916) 601-5886

MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

Printed on Recycled Paper

.

# Table 12-2

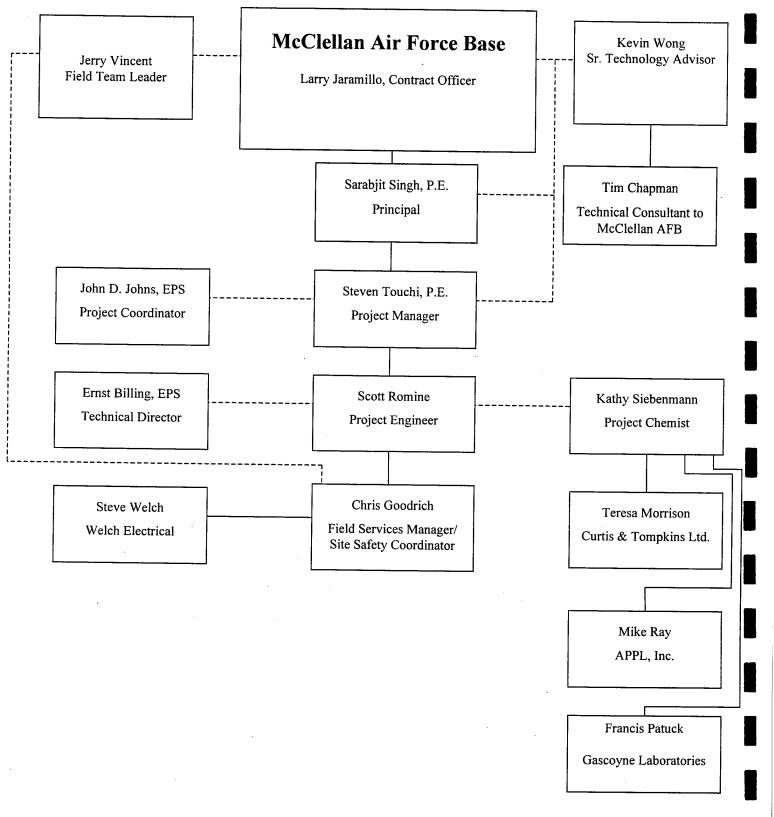
# DEMONSTRATION SUBCONTRACTORS POINTS-OF-CONTACT

Affiliation	Name/Title	Telephone/Pager
		· .
ECO Purification	John D. Johns	(703) 847-8264
Systems	Facilitator	Fax (703) 847-8297
	Ernst Billing	(410) 455-5770
	Technical Director	Fax (410) 455-5777
Welch Electrical	Steve Welch	Tel: (916) 939-3959
	President	Page: (916) 828-9302
APPL, Inc.	Mike Ray	Tel: (209) 275-2175
		Fax: (209) 275-4412
Curtis & Tompkins Ltd.	Teresa Morrison	Tel: (510) 486-0900
		Fax: (510) 486-0532
Gascoyne Laboratory	Francis Patuck	Tel: (410) 633-1800
		Fax: (410) 633-6553

Printed on Recycled Paper

# Figure 12-1

# **PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART**



MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\FINAL.DOC

1

#### **13.0 REFERENCES**

- Basewide Removal Action Work Plan for Soil Vapor Extraction, McClellan AFB, May 1996,
   Sacramento, URS Greiner.
- 4 Comprehensive Health and Safety Plan, November 1996, METRIC, URSG-Laidlaw.
- 5 D/NEDP Technology Demonstration Plan, ECO Purification Systems USA, Inc., January 6, 1998.
- Jacobs Engineering Group Inc. (Jacobs). 1995. Operable Unit A Site Characterization Summary/Field
   Sampling Plan. Final. November.
- 8 Kaptijn, J.P., M.F.C. Plugge, J.H.J. Annee. 1994. "Water Treatment with a Fixed Bed Catalytic 9 Ozonation Process," presented at the International Ozone Association, San Francisco, CA 1994.
- Kaptijn, J.P. 1997. "The ECOCLEAR Process, Results from Full-Scale Installations," Ozone Science
   and Engineering. Volume 19.
- 12 McClellan Air Force Base. 1997. Draft Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring Report. 4Q96.
- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). 1994. NIOSH Pocket Guide to
   Chemical Hazards. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 94-116. U.S. Department of Health and
   Human Services. Cincinnati OH.
- NETTS, Technology Demonstration Application Analysis Report, Titanium Dioxide Photocatalytic
   Oxidation of Vapors Contaminated With Chlorinated Compounds, September 1997, McClellan
   AFB, URS Greiner, Sacramento, CA.
- 8 CCR §5192. Title 8, California Code of Regulations, General Industry Safety Orders, Part 5192 Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response.
- 8 CCR §5155. Title 8, California Code of Regulations, General Industry Safety Orders, Part 5155 Cal/OSHA Standards Board Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs) for Chemical Contaminants.
- 22 CCR §12000. Title 22, California Code of Regulations, Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement
   Act of 1986. Chemicals Known to the State to Cause Cancer or Reproductive Toxicity.
- 29 CFR §1910.1000. Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations, Subtitle B Regulations Relating to Labor,
   Chapter XVII Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor, Part
   1910 -Occupational Safety and Health Standards (Cont'd), Subpart Z Toxic and Hazardous
   Substances, Section 1910.1000 Air contaminants.
- Radian Corporation (Radian). 1996. Dual Phase Extraction Treatability Study, 100 Percent Report.
   September. 1996.
- 31 Radian. 1997a. Basewide RI/FS Quality Assurance Project Plan Final, McClellan AFB. April.
- Radian International, LLC, November Status Report for the Groundwater Treatment Facilities.
   December. 1997b.

Final Work Implementation Plan Catalytic Ozonation of Contaminated Groundwater URS Greiner, Inc. - California

1 Radian. 1998. February Status Report for the Groundwater Treatment Facilities. March. 1998.

2 URS Greiner, Inc. - California (URSG). 1994. "Health and Safety Program Manual." February.

- URSG. 1998. "Basewide Remedial Action Work Plan for Soil Vapor Extraction, McClellan Air Force
   Base." Final. April.
- 5 URSG. 1997. "IC 29 Addendum to the Site-Specific Removal Action Work Plan for Soil Vapor
   6 Extraction at Site IC 31, McClellan Air Force Base." Final. September.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE). 1992. Safety and Health Requirements Manual. EM-385-1-1.
 Washington D.C.

### APPENDIX A

### Summary of Analytical Results from Potential Sites for ECOCHOICE Demonstration

\$

POTENTIAL SITE 1	GWTP UV Ox Stream	Composed	from: EW-73	Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)	Influent
				Chioroform	
	<u>Technology:</u>		EW-83	1,1 - Dichloroethane	
GWTP=Ground Water	UV Oxidation		EW-84	1,2-Dichloroethane	
Treatment Plant	GAC for offgas		EW-85	1,1-Dichloroethylene	17
	,		EW-86	cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene	•
	-		EW-87	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	
			EW-305	styrana	
			EW-306	tetrachioroethylene	
				1.1.1-Trichiorethene	
		Flow:	~117 gpm	1.1.2-Trichiorethane	1
		riun.	- III Shu	Trichlorethylene	32
		<b>0</b>	£		I-floor at
POTENTIAL SITE 2	GWTP LGAC Stream	Composed	EW-144	<u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> Chloroform	<u>influent</u>
	Technology:		EW-137	1,1 - Dichloroethane	
		-	EW-141	1.2-Dichioroethene	
LGAC=Liquid Phase GAC	LGAC				
			EW-140	1,1-Dichloroethylene	(
	· ·		EW-307	cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene	
			EW-303	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	
			EW-304	styrene	_
	•		EW-310	tetrachioroethylene	
			EW-246	1,1,1-Trichlorethane	
			EW-308	1.1.2-Trichiorethane	
			EW-63		:
				Trichlorethylene	•
			EW-309	-	
			EW-247		
		Flow:	~644 gpm		
	Dual Phase		ри, 1817		
POTENTIAL SITE 3	Treatment System	Composed	from:	Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)	<u>influent (</u>
	••••••••••••••••		EW-321	1,1-Dichloroethene	130
•	Technology:		EW-323	benzene	115
			EW-324	carbon tetrachionide	476
	Challess Tem Air Stanner				
	Shallow Tray Air Stripper			abiene ferm	153
	Shallow Tray Air Stripper GAC for Offgas		MW-224	chioroform	
				cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene	132
		Flow:	MW-224 ~33 gpm	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chloride	132
		Flow:		cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene	132
		Flow:		cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chloride	132 44 7657
· · ·			~33 gpm	cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene methylene chloride trichloroethene	153 132 7657 18
POTENTIAL SITE 4		Flow: Composed	~33 gpm from:	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u>	132 44 7657 18 influent
POTENTIAL SITE 4	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336		~33 gpm from: EW-296	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride	132 44 7657 18
POTENTIAL SITE 4	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u>		~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u>	132 44 7657 18
POTENTIAL SITE 4	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336		~33 gpm from: EW-296	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride	132 44 7657 18
POTENTIAL SITE 4	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u>		~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform	132 44 7657 18
<u>POTENTIAL SITE 4</u>	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u>	Composed	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297	cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene methylene chloride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg, Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform 1,2-Dichloroethane	133 44 7657 18 <u>influent</u>
· .	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC	Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene	133 44 7657 18 influent
POTENTIAL SITE 4	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u>	Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm from:	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chioroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u>	133 44 7657 18 <u>influent</u>
· .	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC OU A - Bidg 431	Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm from: EW-299	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride	133 44 7657 18 Influent
· .	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC OU A - Bidg 431 <u>Technology:</u>	Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm from:	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform	133 44 7657 18 <u>influent</u>
· .	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC OU A - Bidg 431	Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm from: EW-299 EW-300	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform trichlorethene	13: 44 765 11 <u>influent</u> 1
· .	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC OU A - Bidg 431 <u>Technology:</u>	Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm from: EW-299	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform	133 44 7657 18 <u>influent</u>
· .	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC OU A - Bidg 431 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC	Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm from: EW-299 EW-300	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chloroform trichlorethene	133 44 7657 18 <u>influent</u>
· .	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC OU A - Bidg 431 <u>Technology:</u>	Composed f Flow: Composed f Flow: Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm from: EW-299 EW-300 ~9 gpm	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chioroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chioroform trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene	133 44 7657 18 <u>influent i</u> 1 1
POTENTIAL SITE 5	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 Technology: LGAC OU A - Bidg 431 Technology: LGAC	Composed f Flow: Composed f Flow: Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm from: EW-299 EW-300 ~9 gpm	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene Avg, Analysis (Apr. 97) carbon tetrachloride chioroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene Avg, Analysis (Apr. 97) carbon tetrachloride chioroform trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene	133 44 7657 18 Influent I 1 Influent I
POTENTIAL SITE 5	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC OU A - Bidg 431 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC OU A - Bidg 621 <u>Technology:</u>	Composed f Flow: Composed f Flow: Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm from: EW-299 EW-300 ~9 gpm	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chioroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene <u>Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97)</u> carbon tetrachloride chioroform trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene	133 44 765 18 <u>Influent  </u> 1 <u>Influent  </u>
POTENTIAL SITE 5	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 Technology: LGAC OU A - Bidg 431 Technology: LGAC	Composed f Flow: Composed f Flow: Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm from: EW-299 EW-300 ~9 gpm from: EW-301 EW-302	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene Avg, Analysis (Apr. 97) carbon tetrachloride chioroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene Avg, Analysis (Apr. 97) carbon tetrachloride chioroform trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene	133 44 765 18 <u>Influent  </u> 1 <u>Influent  </u>
POTENTIAL SITE 5	GAC for Offgas OU A - Bidg 336 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC OU A - Bidg 431 <u>Technology:</u> LGAC OU A - Bidg 621 <u>Technology:</u>	Composed f Flow: Composed f Flow: Composed f	~33 gpm from: EW-296 EW-297 EW-298 ~17 gpm from: EW-299 EW-300 ~9 gpm	cis-1.2 - Dichloroethene methylene chioride trichloroethene tetrachloroethene Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97) carbon tetrachloride chioroform 1,2-Dichloroethane trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97) carbon tetrachloride chioroform trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene Avg. Analysis (Apr. 97) carbon tetrachloride chioroform trichlorethene cis-1,2 - Dichloroethene	133 44 765 18 <u>Influent  </u> 1 <u>Influent  </u>

DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL SITES PER AF

### APPENDIX B

Analytical Results from Groundwater Sampling at the Groundwater Treatment Plant and the Dual Phase Extraction Unit

\$



## YOUR ON-TIME QUALITY LAB ...

Baltimore, MD 21224 REPORT OF ANALYSIS (410) 633-1800

P.01

(800) GAS-COYN

FAX NO. (410) 633-5443

www.gascoyne.com

Page 1 of 8

Report No: 9800459

Eco Purification System 1450 S. Rolling Road Baltimore, MD 21227

Attn: Ernst Martin Billing

This report of analysis contains test results for the following samples submitted to Gascoyne Laboratories, Inc.:

Client Sample I.D., DSP-1, 28-Jan-1998(1030) Sample Type Groundwater

Received by Lab Sample No. 980001565

Gascoyne 28-Jan-1998

Printed on recyclus secct.

Please see reverse side for explanation of terms and other information.

Bazcoyne Laboratoriez, Inc.



#### YOUR ON-TIME QUALITY LAB ....

Baltimore, MD 21224 REPORT OF ANALYSIS (410) 633-1800

P.02

(800) GAS-COYN

FAX NO. (410) 633-5443

www.gascoyne.co:

Page 2 of 8 Report No: 9800459

Eco Purification System 1450 S. Rolling Road Baltimore, MD 21227

Attn: Ernst Martin Billing

Client Sample I.D.,Sample TypeLab Sample No.GascoyneUV/OX-1, 28-Jan-1998(1030)Groundwater98000156628-Jan-1998

This Report contains the following:

A) Cover Letter

B) Test Results

C) Chain-of-Custody

All samples were analyzed following EPA protocols and other recognized methodologies as specified in the report. All laboratory Quality Control(QC) data associated with this report are within established control limits unless otherwise noted in this report.

Gascoyne Laboratories, Inc. laboratory identification numbers:

Maryland :109; Delaware: MD015; Virginia: 00152; New Jersey: 60637; Pennsylvania: 68-339 West Virginia: 9901(C) and 054; New York: 11158; A2LA: 410.01; AIHA:8885; US Army Corps of Engineers; and EPA ICR: ICRMD003.

The analyses specified in this report may or may not be included in the scopes of the above listed certifications.

This cover page is an integral part of this report and must be included with all copies of this report.

Final report reviewed by: James H. Newman, Laboratory Manager

Report issue date

EPS INC. / PG CONST. MAY-04-1998 14:38 Gascoyne Laboratories, Inc.

YOUR ON-TIME QUALITY LAB ...

Baltimore, MD 21224 Report of Analysis (410) 533-1800

F.03

(800) GAS-COYN

FAX NO (410) 633-5443

www.gascoyne.com

Page 3-of 8

Report no: 9800459

**Eco Purification System** Client:

Sample Id: Submitted samples: DSP-1 collected on 28-Jan-98(10:30) Laboratory Sample Number: 980001565

Parameter	Test Results	Reporting Limit	Method	Analyst	Date of Analysis
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Chloromethane	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Vinyl Chloride	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Bromomethane	<10 ppb	10_ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Cproteinane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Tricnlorofluoromethane	110 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
1,1-Dichloroethene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Methylene Chloride	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
1,1-Dichloroethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
2,2-Dichloropropane	82 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	93 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Chloroform Bromochloromethane	< <b>5</b> ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
-	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
1,1-Dichloropropene Carbon Tetrachloride	250 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
	9 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Benzene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
1,2-Dichloroethane	4700 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	<b>28-Jan-98(21:23</b> )
Trichloroethene	< <b>5</b> ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
1,2-Dichloropropane Bromodichloromethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Dibromomethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
trž 1,3-Dichloropropene 1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-jan-98(21:23)
1,2-Dibromoethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Tetrachloroethene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
1,3-Dichloropropane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Please se	e reverse side for expla	ination of terms a	ind other inform	ation.	

CA Primes on resyste

Please see reverse side for

Bazcoyne Laboratoriez, Inc. / PG CONST.

YOUR ON-TIME QUALITY LAB ...

Baltimore, MD 21224

Report of Analysis

(410) 633-1800

P.04

(BOC) GAS-COYN

FAX NO. (410) 633-5443

www.gascoyne.com

Page 4 of 8

Report no: 9800459

Client: Eco Purification System

Sample Id: Submitted samples: DSP-1 collected on 28-Jan-98(10:30) Laboratory Sample Number: 980001565

	Test	Reporting		<b>8</b>	Date of
Parameter	Results	Limit	Method	Analyst	Analysis
Dibromochloromethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Chlorobenzene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Ethylbenzene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Styrene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Barastorm	<5 ppb	5_ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Isopropylbenzene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Bromobenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
n-Propylbenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
2-Chlorotoluene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
4-Chlorotoluene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
ert-Butylbenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
sec-Butylbenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
1,4-Isopropyltoluene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
1.4-Dichlorobenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
n-Butylbenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<10 ppb	10. ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
Hexachlorobutadiene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
Nanhthalene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
1,. Trichlorobenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
Total Xylenes	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
Acetone	<100 ppb	100 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
2-Butanone	<100 ppb	100 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23
Vinyl Acetate	<b>&lt;50 ppb</b>	50 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23

The Printed on recycled pape

Please see reverse side for explanation of terms and other Information.

MAY-04-1998 14:39

EPS INC. / PG CONST. (Bascoyne Laboratories, Inc.

YOUR ON-TIME QUALITY LAB ...

Baltimore, MD 21224 Report of Analysis (410) 633-1800

P.05

(800) GAS-COYN

FAX NO. (410) 633-5443

www.gascoyne.cor-

Page 5 of 8

Report no: 9800459

Eco Purification System **Client:** 

Sample Id: Submitted samples: DSP-1 collected on 28-Jan-98(10:30) Laboratory Sample Number: 980001565

Parameter	Test Results	Reporting Limit	Method	Analyst	Date of Analysis
	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-jan-98(21:23)
Caroon Disulfide Dibromofluoromethane(surrogate)	95 % Rec	NA	EPA-8260B	JMS	<b>28-Jan-98(21:23</b> )
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4(surrogate)	89 % Rec	NA	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
•-	101 % Rec	NA	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:23)
Toluene-d8(surrogate) Bromofluorobenzene(surrogate)	101 % Rec	NA	EPA-8260B	JMS	<b>28-Jan-98(21:23</b> )

September 12 Pole/Test Notes:

Sunogate out for DF=20 run for Carbon Tetrachloride. Reanalyzed and surrogate out again.

A Printed on recycles paper

Please see reverse side for explanation of terms and other information.

Bazcoyne Laboratoriez, Inc.

### YOUR ON-TIME QUALITY LAB ...

Baltimore, MD 21224 REPORT OF ANALYSIS (410) 633-1800

P.06

(800) GAS-COV

FAX NO (410) 633-5443

www.gascoyne.co

Page-6 of 8

Report no: 9800459

Client: Eco Purification System

Sample Id: Submitted samples: UV/OX-1 collected on 28-Jan-98(10:30) Laboratory Sample Number: 980001566

Parameter	Test Results	Reporting Limit	Method	Analyst	Date of Analysis
Dicnlorodifluoromethane	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Chloromethane	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Vinyl Chloride	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Bromomethane	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Chloroethane	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
Transronethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,1-Dichloroethene	73 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Methylene Chloride	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,1-Dichloroethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
2,2-Dichloropropane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	10 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Chloroform	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	25-Jan-98(21:54
Bromochloromethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,1-Dichloropropene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
Carbon Tetrachloride	<b>&lt;5 pp</b> b	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Benzene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,2-Dichloroethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
Trichloroethene	270 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,2-Dichloropropane	< <b>5 pp</b> b	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
Bromodichloromèthane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
Dibromomethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:5
Toluene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:5)
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
1, Trichloroethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:5
1,2-Dibromoethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:5
Tetrachloroethene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:5/
1.3-Dichloropropane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:5
Dibromochloromethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:5)

Please see reverse side for explanation of terms and other information.

MAY-04-1998 14:40

EPS INC. / PG CONST.

.

Gascoyne Laboratories, Inc.

## YOUR UN-TIME QUALITY LAB ...

Baltimore, MD 21224 REPORT OF ANALYSIS (410) 533-1800

P.07

(800) GAS-COYN

FAX NO. (410) **533-5**443

www.gascoyne.com

Page 7 of 8

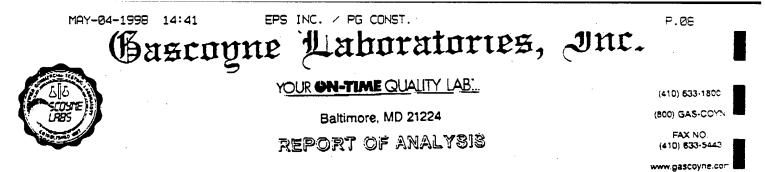
Report no: 9800459

Client: Eco Purification System

Sample Id: Submitted samples: UV/OX-1 collected on 28-Jan-98(10:30) Laboratory Sample Number: 980001566

Parameter	Test Results	Reporting Limit	Method	Analyst	Date of Analysis
	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Ethylbenzene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Styrene	< <b>5 pp</b> b	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Bromoform	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
is pylbenzene	<5 ppb	5 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Bromobenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
n-Propyibenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
2-Chiorotoluene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
4-Chlorotoluene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
tert-Butylbenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
sec-Butylbenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1.4-Isopropyitoluene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
n-Butylbenzene	<10 ppb <10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10 ppb <10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1.2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<10 ppb <10 ppb	10 ppb	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<10 ppb	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Hexachlorobutadiene	<10 ppb <10 ppb		EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
Naphthalene	<10 ppb		EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
1,23-Trichlorobenzene	<10 ppb		EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54
TC Xylenes	<100 ppb		EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:56
Acetone	<100 pp5		EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:5/
2-Butanone	<50 ppt		EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:5/
Vinyl Acetate	<5 ppt		EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:5/
Carbon Disulfide		anation of terms a	and other inform	nation.	

Please see reverse side for explanation of terms and other information



Page 8 of 8

## Report no: 9800459

Client: Eco Purification System

Sample Id: Submitted samples: UV/OX-1 collected on 28-Jan-98(10:30) Laboratory Sample Number: 980001566

Parameter	Test Results	Reporting Limit	Method	Analyst	Date of Analysis
Dibromofluoromethane(surrogate)	95 % Rec	NA	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
1.2-Dichloroethane-d4(surrogate)	95 % Rec	NA	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Toluene-d8(surrogate)	99 % Rec	NA	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)
Bromofluorobenzene(surrogate)	102 % Rec	· NA	EPA-8260B	JMS	28-Jan-98(21:54)



Please see reverse side for explanation of terms and other information.

MAY-04-1998		Data Parkey Commercian Line 5d Commercian Line 5d (i.e. Data Parkey methods, detection Lineit, etc	G CONST.		Date: 121-51-51-51-51-51-51-51-51-51-51-51-51-51
C. Report	CIANUDOAN SLEAD				Printed Manue Alfilution: Printed Name Alfilution: Printed Name Alfilution: Printed Name Alfilution
TTAL CHAIN-OF-CUSTOD ASCOYNE LABORATORIES, INC. YOUR CN-TIME QUALITY LAB. 701 Van Deman Street - Bultinnue, MD 2124 110-633-1800 - FAX: 410-633-5443				 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Receiped By (spiniture) Received By (signature). Received By (signature). Received By (signature).
TTAL	4. 7.1.7.	T C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	7		16/36/
SAMPLE SUBMI pe Codes: Diriting wid Si Water Counter wid Si Water Wid Water Wid Water Wid Water Wid	<ul> <li>Zample Site/Projec</li> <li>Sampler/MDOE #</li> <li>Gascoyne Quee #</li> <li>Client's P.O. #</li> <li>Crient's P.O. #</li> </ul>	PATE DATE TIME	25. Tan 11 30		Total Number of Contancers       Autiliation:     1.10       Autiliation:     1.10       Affiliation:     1.10
Sample Type Cudes: Studge Studes: Stude Dig Hand Studes: Conditioned Student Dig Hand Studes: Studest Dig Hand Studest Dig Han	R (SAVELE-11) SNULLING F.	SANPLE MENTIFICATION (Keep brief and assign sample numbes if presidie)	1-X2/1/1 M		Total Name Artification: Frinced Name Artification: Frinced Name Artification: Printed Name / Artification: Printed Name / Artification:
Air Aither Soykent Tuber Soykent Tuber Ar Faird Chips	est Results for: 2011pany: F. C.	LAN USE TROUGH	1565, W.C		Refinquished By (signaulie). Rgflwyipred By (signaule): Refindushed By (signaule): Refinquished By (signaule)

TOTAL P.09

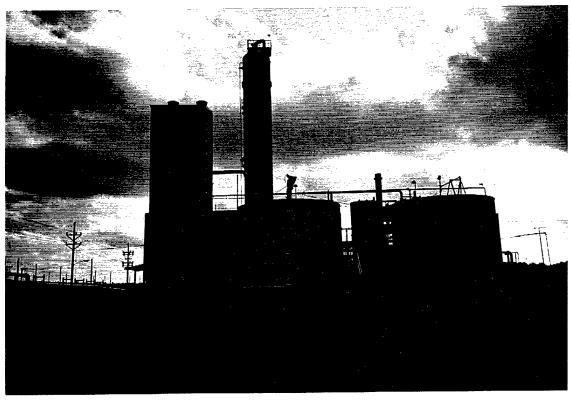
## .

### APPENDIX C

## Pilot-Scale Treatment System Trailer Photographs

\_\_\_\_\_

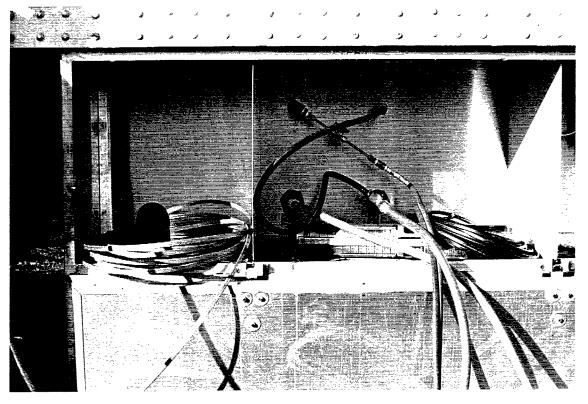
# EXAMPLES OF ECOCHOICE PILOT PLANT PLACEMENT



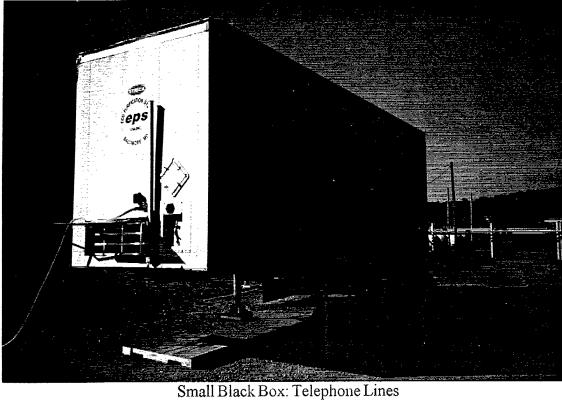


Note Liquid Oxygen Containers Secured to Side

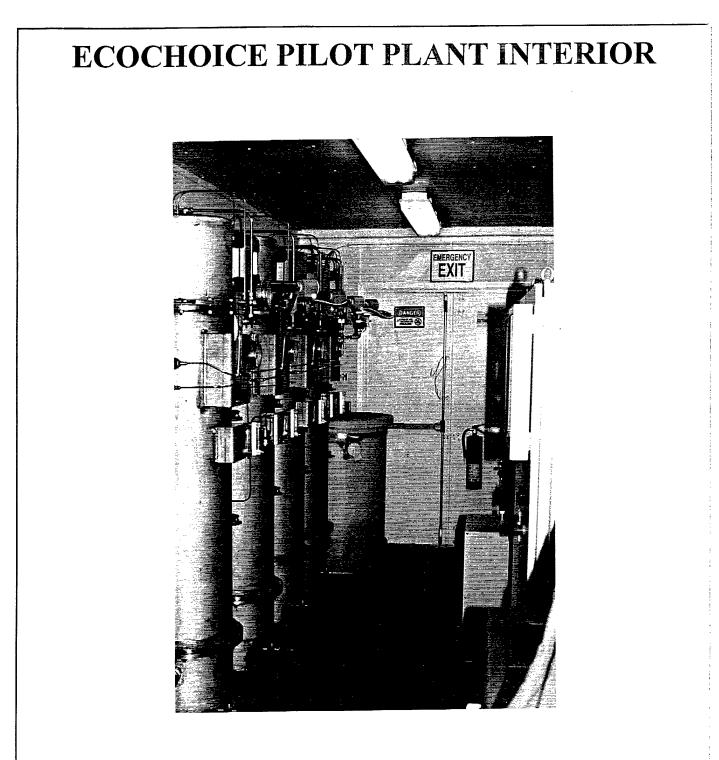
## ECOCHOICE PILOT PLANT UTILITY CONNECTIONS



Oxygen, Potable Water, Effluent, Influent as Marked



Yellow Cord Connection: Power



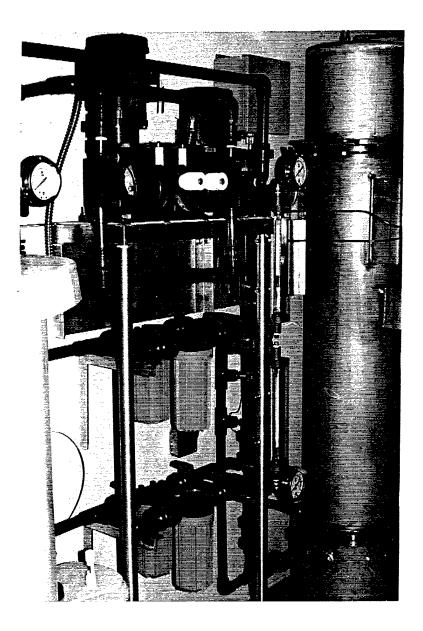
Facing the Rear of the Pilot Plant

<u>On Left Side:</u> Four Reactors 100 Gallon Effluent Holding Tank (with sump pump)

<u>On Right Side:</u> Sink Ozone Generator Chiller

\$

## **ECOCHOICE PILOT PLANT INTERIOR**



Facing the Starboard Side of the Pilot Plant

<u>On Left Side:</u> 250 Gallon Influent Holding Tank

<u>Center:</u> Process Pumps (green) Cartridge Filters (blue)

On Right Side: Reactor

B

### APPENDIX D

## **Ozone Analyzer Specifications**

<del>..</del>. :

4

CIES. WERE RESERVICE REALING

### **Product Summary and Key Features**

SERIES MODE	OPAADIAII	MEASUREMENT & CONTROL	TYPICAL RANGE(S)	<b>KEY FEATURES</b>
Series "H" High Concentr Ozone Analyze		Generator output     Off-gas (with the appropriate AFX® sample conditioner)	• 0-10% w/w • 0-16% w/w • 0-600 G/M <sup>3</sup>	<ul> <li>Continuous sample flow</li> <li>No sciencid valves</li> <li>Automatic compensation for sample pressure, temperature &amp; molecular weight</li> <li>Fall sale operation</li> <li>Atams/relays</li> <li>Allows measurement at high pressures</li> </ul>
Series "IN-200 Single and Mult Channel Ozone Analyzers (Low Medium Concentrations)	6- controlled UV absorption ozone to analyzer	Ambient/Safety     Stack monitoring     Test chamber     monitoring & control	<ul> <li>0-1 PPMV</li> <li>0-10 PPMV</li> <li>0-100 PPMV</li> <li>0-1000 PPMV</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Mutil channel capability with built-in manifold and programmable sequencer</li> <li>Fail sale operation</li> <li>Alarms/relays</li> <li>Thermostatically controlled UV tamp with control sensor for stability</li> </ul>
Series "W" Dissolved and Residual Ozone Water Analyzera		Dissolved and residual ozone monitoring & control	= 0-5.00 mg/l ● 0-1.000 mg/l	<ul> <li>No consumables - no membranes</li> <li>Ozone selective</li> <li>Alarms/relays</li> <li>Works with most water types</li> </ul>
Series "AET-03 Portable Ozona Chacker		<ul> <li>Leak detection</li> <li>Spot checking</li> </ul>	• 0-1 PPMV	<ul> <li>Hand held</li> <li>Battery operated</li> <li>Highly ozone specific</li> <li>Built-in micro pump</li> </ul>

Sapplications subject to change without notice

### Applications for the AFX® Line of Ozone Instrumentation

OZONE MEASUREMENT		INSTRUME	IT SERIES	
	"H"	"IN-2000"	"W"	"AET-030"
Ozone generator output and control	•	-	-	-
Work place safety and ozone leak detection	_ ·	•	-	•
Ozone ofl-gas monitoring and control	•	•	-	-
Ozone stack monitoring	-	•	-	-
Dissolved and residual ozone	-	-	٠	-
Ozone spot checking	-	•	-	•



IN USA, Inc. • 87 Crescent Road • Needham, MA 02194 U.S.A. Tel: 617-444-2929 • U.S. Toll Free: 800-798-4029 • Fax: 617-444-9229

## APPENDIX E

Laboratory Sampling and Analysis Plan

Offgas vocs Remaining **CLIN0005** TSS Laboratory Analyses **TOC-QC** TOC VOCs VOCs-Q Laboratory Sampling and Analysis Plan Mn **Field Analyses** Ъe Hd T + 35 days T + 35 days T + 10 days T + 14 days T + 21 days T + 21 days T + 21 days T + 21 days T + 28 days T + 28 days T + 28 days T + 28 days T + 35 days T + 35 days T + 24 hrs T + 24 hrs T + 24 hrs T+ 7 days T + 24 hrs T + 24 hrs T + 24 hrs T+ 5 days Timing SamplePort LRE n/a Conduct baseline analysis **Condition - Sample ID** Develop isotherms oad catalyst **Condition 2 Condition 3 Condition 1** C2a C3a C3b C1b C1b C1c C1c C2b C2c C2d င္သ င္သ င္သ B1 B2 B3 B4 5 4 2 2 <u>5</u> <u>9</u> <u></u> 4 5

Laboratory Sampling and Analysis Plan

						La	boratory	Laboratory Analyses			
Condition - Sample ID SamplePort Tin	Timing	Field pH	Analyses Fe	es Mn	VOCs VOC	VOCs - Q	TOC	TOC-OC	TSS	Remaining CLIN005	Offgas
Condition 4											
- LRE	T + 42 days				-		<del>.</del>				
LRE	- + 42 days				~						
LRE	42 days				~		<del></del>				
C4d LRE T + 4;	T + 42 days				÷	-					
TOTAL, Laboratory-Scale Phase	le Phase	4	4	4	30	9	10	Э	-	0	0
NOTES:											
Timing assumes receipt of sample on a Monday, schedule reflects calendar days. however no activity will occur on weekends	nday, sched	lule reflects	calenda	r davs. how	ever no activity w	vill occurs	on week	anda			
Fe - Iron											
Mn - Manganese											
VOCs - Volatile organic compounds											
TOC - Total organic carbon											
TSS - Total suspended solids											
n/a - not applicable											
pH by Method SW9040 (electrometric)			-								
Fe by Method HACH PAN											
Mn by Method HACH TPTZ											
VOCs by Method 8260B											
TOC by Method E415.2											
TSS by Method E160.2											
T - Receipt of drummed groundwater											
LRE - Laboratory reactor effluent											
(QC) - Quality control sample											
Remaining CLIN0005 includes: alkalinity, BOD5, chlorides, COD, ozone, TDS, THM, TIC	OD5, chlorid	les, COD, o:	zone, Tl	DS, THM, TI	U						
Bold indicates 24-hour turnaround required.				• .							

1

### APPENDIX F

## Field Sampling and Analysis Plan, Optimization

			Field A	<b>Field Analyses</b>							Remaining	Offgas
Condition - Sample ID	Sample Port	Timing	Hq		ШШ	VOCs V	VOCs - Q	<b>T</b> 0C	TOC-QC	TSS	CLIN0005	VOCs
l oad catalvst									•			
5		CM + 1 dav	<del>.</del>	~	~	~	•	<b>~</b>	~		_	
		CM + 1 dav				•		•				
		CM + 1 day						-				
		CM + 2 days	~	-	~	-		<del>ب</del>				
		CM + 2 days	<del>~~</del>			~		-				
		CM + 2 days				-						
		CM + 3 days	-	-	-	~		-				
		CM + 3 days	Ł			~		<b>~</b>				
		CM + 3 days				~						
		CM + 4 days	<b></b>	~	~	-		-				
		CM + 4 days	~			-		-				
		CM + 4 days			·	1						
Condition 1												
	PI1	CM + 7 days	-	~	-	-	~	-		<b>v</b>		
	£	CM + 7 days				~			·			
	2	CM + 7 days				<b>~</b>						
	ю	CM + 7 days	~		•	-		~				
	P11	CM + 7 days				~		~				
	-	CM + 7 days				~						
	5	CM + 7 days				~						
	ო	CM + 7 days				~		-	• .			
	P11	CM + 7 days				~		-				
	-	CM + 7 days				~						
	2	CM + 7 days				~						
	ო	CM + 7 days				~		-	-			
	Pre-CDU	CM + 7 days										·
	Post-CDU	CM + 7 days										-
Condition 2												
	P11	CM + 14 days	<b>~</b>	-	-	-		-		•		
	-	CM + 14 days				<del>.</del> .						
	2	CM + 14 days				←	~					
	ო	CM + 14 days	<del>~~</del>			-		~				
	P11	CM + 14 days				•		-				
		CM + 14 dave				Ŧ						

Cardinal condition - Sample IDField AnalysesField AnalysesRemainingOrderC22b2 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ C22b3 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ C22b3 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ C22b3 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ C22b1 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ C22b2 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ C22b2 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ C22b2 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ C23c2 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ C23c2 $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ C23c11 $0$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ C33c11 $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ C33c11 $0$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ C33c11 $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ C33c<	Sample Fort         India         Fleid Analyses         Fleid Analyses         Fleid Analyses         Cord         Cord         Fleid Analyses         Fleid A	-								aborato	Laboratory Analyses			
Answer         Answer<	2         CMH Hadys         PI         M MS         M MS <th< th=""><th>Condition - Samule ID</th><th>Sample Dor</th><th></th><th>Field</th><th></th><th>5</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Remaining</th><th>Offgas</th></th<>	Condition - Samule ID	Sample Dor		Field		5						Remaining	Offgas
Pite-CDU CM++ Pite-CDU CM++ Pi	Pit Comments of the second sec				E	Ъ	L N	NUCS	0 - soov	100	100-00	TSS	CLIN0005	vocs
Pie-CDU CM++ Pie-CDU CM++ Pie-CM++ Pie	Pit CM + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		V	CM + 14 days				-						
Pit CM + Pit	Pit CM Pit CM Pit CDU CM Pit CDU CM Pit CDU CM Pit CDU CM Pit CM	C2-3D	ო	CM + 14 days										
<sup>2</sup> CM + 1 <sup>2</sup> CM + 1 <sup>3</sup> CM + 1 <sup>4</sup> CM	Pre-CDU CM+++ Pre-CDU CM++++ Pre-CDU CM++++ Pre-CDU CM++++ Pre-CDU CM+++++ Pre-CDU CM+++++ Pre-CDU CM++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	C2-Ic	PI1	CM + 14 days				<del>,</del>	<b>~</b>	Ţ				
Pre-CDU CM + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	Pre-CDU CM++ Post-CDU CM++ Post-CDU CM++ P11 CCM++ P13 3 CCM++ P13 3 CCM++ P13 3 CCM++ P13 3 CCM++ P13 3 CCM++ P14 CCM++ P15 CCM++ P15 CCM++ P15 CCM++ P15 CCM++ P16 CCM++ P17 CCM+++ P17 CCM++ P17	C2-1c	-	CM + 14 days						-				
3       CM + 14         Pre-CDU       CM + 14         Post-CDU       CM + 14         P11       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         3       CM + 28         1       CM + 28         2       CM + 28         3       CM + 28         3       CM + 28         1       CM + 28         1       CM + 28         1       CM + 28         2       CM + 28         3       CM + 28         3       CM + 28         3       CM + 28         3       CM + 28	3       CM + 14         Post-CDU       CM + 14         Post-CDU       CM + 14         P11       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         2       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         3       CM + 23         3       CM + 28	C2-2c	7	CM + 14 days										
Pre-CDU       CM + 14         Post-CDU       CM + 21         PI1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         2       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         2       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         3       CM + 28         1       CM + 28         1       CM + 28         3       CM + 28         3       CM + 28         1       CM + 28         1       CM + 28         1       CM + 28         3       CM + 28	Pre-CDU       CM + 14         Post-CDU       CM + 21         PI1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         2       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         P11       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         2       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         2       CM + 21         3       CM + 23         3       CM + 28	C2-3c	n	CM + 14 davs				- 4**		Ţ	Ŧ			
Post-CDU CM+14 PI1 CM+21 2 CM+21 3 CM+21 1 CM+21 2 CM+21 P11 CM+21 1 CM+21 2 CM+21 2 CM+22 1 CM+28 1 CM+28 1 CM+28 2 CM+28 1 CM+28 1 CM+28 2 CM+28 1 CM+28 2 CM+28 1 CM+28 2 CM+28 2 CM+28 1 CM+28 3 CM+28 1 CM+28 3 CM+28 1 CM+28 1 CM+28 3 CM+28 1 CM+28 2 CM+28 1 CM+28 3 CM+28 1 CM+28 3 CM+28 1 CM+28 1 CM+28 2 CM+28 1 CM+28 2 CM+28 1 CM+28 2 CM+28 3 CM+28 1 CM+28 2 CM+28 2 CM+28 2 CM+28 2 CM+28 3 CM+28 2 CM+28 3 CM+28 2 CM+28 3 CM+28 3 CM+28 2 CM+28 3	Post-CDU CM+14 PI1 CM+21 2 CM+21 3 CM+21 3 CM+21 911 CM+21 911 CM+21 911 CM+21 911 CM+21 911 CM+22 1 CM+28 913 CM+28 913 CM+28 914 CM+28 914 CM+28 915 CM+28 916 CM+28 916 CM+28 917 CM+28 917 CM+28 918	C2-OGa	Pre-CDU	CM + 14 davs				-		-	-			Ţ
PI1 CM+21 PI1 CM+21 2 CM+21 3 CM+21 91 CM+21 91 CM+21 91 CM+21 91 CM+21 91 CM+22 91 CM+28 91 CM+28 91 CM+28 91 CM+28 91 CM+28 91 CM+28 91 CM+28 93 CM+28 94 CM+28 93 CM+28 93 CM+28 93 CM+28 93 CM+28 94 CM+28 93 CM+28 93 CM+28 93 CM+28 94 CM+28 93 CM+28 94 CM+28 93 CM+28 93 CM+28 93 CM+28 93 CM+28 94 CM+28 93 CM+28 93 CM+28 93 CM+28 94 CM+28 93 CM+28 94 CM+28 93 CM+28 94 CM+	PI1 CM+21 PI1 CM+21 2 CM+21 3 CM+21 PI1 CM+21 1 CM+21 2 CM+21 2 CM+21 2 CM+21 2 CM+28 1 CM+28 3 CM+28 2 CM+2	C2-OGb	Post-CDU	CM + 14 dave										
PI1 CM +21 2 CM +21 3 CM +21 3 CM +21 1 CM +21 1 CM +21 1 CM +21 2 CM +21 2 CM +21 1 CM +21 3 CM +21 1 CM +21 3 CM +28 1 CM +28 1 CM +28 1 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM +28 1 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM +28 1 CM +28 3 CM +28 1 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM +28 2 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM	PI1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         1       CM + 21         2       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         3       CM + 23         3       CM + 28         3	Condition 3												-
1       1       CM + 21         3       CM + 21       3         3       CM + 21       CM + 21         1       CM + 21       CM + 21         1       CM + 21       3       CM + 21         1       CM + 21       3       CM + 21         1       CM + 21       CM + 21       2         1       CM + 21       CM + 21       2         1       CM + 21       CM + 23       2         1       CM + 23       CM + 23       2         1       CM + 28       3       CM + 28         2       CM + 28       3       CM + 28         3       CM + 28       3       CM + 28         3       CM + 28       CM + 28       28         1       CM + 28       CM + 28       28         3       CM + 28       28       28         1       C	1     CM + 21       3     CM + 21       3     CM + 21       91     CM + 21       91     CM + 21       92     CM + 21       93     CM + 23       93     CM + 28       93 </td <td>C3-la</td> <td>PI4</td> <td>CM + 21 dave</td> <td>₹</td> <td>Ŧ</td> <td>· <del>v</del></td> <td>T</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>	C3-la	PI4	CM + 21 dave	₹	Ŧ	· <del>v</del>	T				•		
2 CM+21 3 CM+21 3 CM+21 1 CM+21 3 CM+21 3 CM+21 7 CM+21 8 3 CM+21 911 CM+21 911 CM+28 911 CM+28 913 CM+28 914 CM+28	2 CM+21 3 CM+21 911 CM+21 7 CM+21 8 CM+21 8 CM+21 8 CM+21 911 CM+21 911 CM+21 911 CM+28 911 CM+28 911 CM+28 913 CM+28 913 CM+28 914 CM+2	C3-12	-	$CM \pm 21$ days	-	-	-					—		
<ul> <li>Z CM+21</li> <li>3 CM+21</li> <li>1 CM+21</li> <li>1 CM+21</li> <li>2 CM+21</li> <li>3 CM+21</li> <li>1 CM+21</li> <li>911 CM+28</li> <li>1 CM+28</li> </ul>	PI1 CM+27 3 CM+21 1 CM+21 2 CM+21 3 CM+21 3 CM+21 1 CM+21 3 CM+21 3 CM+21 3 CM+28 3 CM+28 91 CM+28 3 CM+28 3 CM+28 3 CM+28 3 CM+28 3 CM+28 7 CM+28 3 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 4 2 8 2 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 4 2 8 2 CM+28 8 4 2 CM+28 8 4 2 8 2 CM+28 8 4 CM+28 8 4 2 CM+28 8 4 CM+28 8 CM+28		- c					-						
B11 CM + 21 P11 CM + 21 P11 CM + 21 CM + 21 CM + 21 P11 CM + 21 P11 CM + 21 P12 CM + 28 P13 CM + 28 P14 CM + 28	<ul> <li>3 CM + 21</li> <li>PI1 CM + 21</li> <li>1 CM + 21</li> <li>2 CM + 21</li> <li>3 CM + 21</li> <li>911 CM + 21</li> <li>911 CM + 21</li> <li>911 CM + 28</li> <li>3 CM + 28</li> <li>913 CM + 28</li> <li>914 CM + 28</li> <li>914 CM + 28</li> <li>915 CM + 28</li> <li>915 CM + 28</li> <li>916 CM + 28</li> <li>917 CM + 28</li> <li>918 CM + 28</li> <li>918 CM + 28</li> <li>919 CM + 28</li> <li>910 CM + 28</li> <li>911 CM + 28</li> <li>914 CM + 28</li> <li>914 CM + 28</li> <li>914 CM + 28</li> <li>914 CM + 28</li> <li>915 CM + 28</li> <li>915 CM + 28</li> <li>916 CM + 28</li> <li>917 CM + 28</li> <li>918 CM + 28</li> <li>918 CM + 28</li> <li>919 CM + 28</li> <li>910 CM + 28</li> <li>910 CM + 28</li> <li>911 CM + 28</li> <li>911 CM + 28</li> <li>912 CM + 28</li> <li>913 CM + 28</li> </ul>	00.0	7	CM + 21 days				~						
P11 CM+21 2 CM+21 3 CM+21 1 CM+21 911 CM+21 Pre-CDU CM+21 P11 CM+28 911 CM+28 912 CM+28 913 CM+28 914 CM+28 914 CM+28 915 CM+28 916 CM+28 916 CM+28 917 CM+28 917 CM+28 918 CM+28 91	P11 CM+21 1 CM+21 2 CM+21 3 CM+21 P11 CM+21 P11 CM+21 2 CM+28 1 CM+21 P11 CM+28 1 CM+28 2 CM	C3-3a	ო	CM + 21 days	-			~	<b>~</b>	-				
1 CM +21 2 CM +21 3 CM +21 1 CM +21 1 CM +21 1 CM +21 2 CM +21 1 CM +21 1 CM +28 1 CM +28 1 CM +28 1 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM +28 2 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM +28 1 CM +28 2 CM +	1 CM + 21 2 CM + 21 3 CM + 21 1 CM + 21 1 CM + 21 1 CM + 21 2 CM + 23 3 CM + 24 1 CM + 24 1 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 3 CM + 28	C3-Ib	PI1					-		*				
2 CM+21 3 CM+21 1 CM+21 1 CM+21 2 CM+21 3 CM+21 3 CM+21 8 1 CM+28 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 2 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 8 CM+28 8 CM+28 CM+28 8 CM+28 8 CM+28 8 CM+2	2 CM+21 3 CM+21 1 CM+21 1 CM+21 2 CM+21 3 CM+21 3 CM+28 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 2 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 8 CM+2	C3-1b	-	CM + 21 days				<del>.</del>						
<ul> <li>3 CM + 21</li> <li>PI1 CM + 21</li> <li>1 CM + 21</li> <li>2 CM + 21</li> <li>3 CM + 21</li> <li>Pre-CDU CM + 21</li> <li>Post-CDU CM + 28</li> <li>1 CM + 28</li> <li>3 CM + 28</li> <li>1 CM + 28</li> <li>3 CM + 28</li> <li>1 CM + 28</li> <li>1 CM + 28</li> <li>3 CM + 28</li> <li>1 CM + 28</li> <li>1 CM + 28</li> <li>3 CM + 28</li> <li>1 CM + 28</li> <li>1 CM + 28</li> <li>2 CM + 28</li> <li>1 CM + 28</li> <li>3 CM + 28</li> <li>1 CM + 28</li> <li>1 CM + 28</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 CM + 21</li> <li>PI1 CM + 21</li> <li>1 CM + 21</li> <li>2 CM + 21</li> <li>3 CM + 21</li> <li>3 CM + 23</li> <li>911 CM + 28</li> <li>3 CM + 28</li> <li>7 CM + 28</li> <li>8 P11 CM + 28</li> <li>8 P11 CM + 28</li> <li>8 P11 CM + 28</li> <li>9 CM + 28</li> </ul>	C3-2b	7	2				. ~						
PI1 CM +21 2 CM +21 3 CM +21 3 CM +21 Pre-CDU CM +21 Post-CDU CM +28 7 CM +28 8 CM +28 7 CM +28 8 CM +28 8 CM +28 7 CM +28 8 CM +28 8 CM +28 7 CM +28 8 CM +28 7 CM +28 8 CM +28 8 CM +28 7 CM +28 8 CM +28 7 CM +28 8 CM +28 7 CM +28 7 CM +28 8 CM +28 7	PI1 CM +21 2 CM +21 3 CM +21 3 CM +21 Pre-CDU CM +21 Post-CDU CM +28 7 CM +28 8 CM +28 91 CM +28 7 CM +28 8 CM +28 91 CM +28 8 CM +28 91 CM +28 8 CM +28 91 CM +28 91 CM +28 91 CM +28 93 CM +28 93 CM +28 93 CM +28 93 CM +28 94 CM +28 93 CM +28 94 CM +28 93 CM +28 94 CM +2	C3-3b	က	2				- +		Ŧ				
1       CM + 21         2       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         3       CM + 21         Pre-CDU       CM + 21         PI1       CM + 28         1       CM + 28         2       CM + 28         3       CM + 28         3       CM + 28         3       CM + 28         7       CM + 28         8       P11         1       CM + 28         3       CM + 28	1     CM + 21       2     CM + 21       3     CM + 21       3     CM + 21       Pre-CDU     CM + 21       Post-CDU     CM + 28       1     CM + 28       3     CM + 28       1     CM + 28       3     CM + 28	C3-lc	PI1	i S				- •			-			
Pre-CDU CM+21 3 CM+21 Post-CDU CM+21 PI1 CM+28 3 CM+28 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+	Pre-CDU CM + 21 3 CM + 21 9 CM + 21 Pre-CDU CM + 21 P11 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 911 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 913 CM + 28 8 2 CM + 28 8 3 CM + 28 8 4 28 7 CM + 28 8 4 28 8 4 28 7 CM + 28 8 3 CM + 28 8 4 28 7 CM + 28 8 3 CM + 28 8 4 28 7 CM + 28 8 3 CM + 28 8 4 28 7 CM + 28 8 3 CM + 28 8 4 28 7 CM + 28 7 CM			ĩč						_	,			
2 CM + 21 3 CM + 21 9 CM + 21 Post-CDU CM + 21 PI1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 8 7 CM + 28 7 C	2 CM + 21 3 CM + 21 Pre-CDU CM + 21 Post-CDU CM + 21 PI1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 8 2 CM + 28 7 CM + 28		<u> </u>	2				~						
3 CM + 21 Pre-CDU CM + 21 Post-CDU CM + 21 PI1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 8 7 CM	3 CM + 21 Pre-CDU CM + 21 Post-CDU CM + 21 P11 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 7	C3-2c	2	3				-						
Pre-CDU CM + 21 Post-CDU CM + 21 P11 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 P11 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 P11 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 P11 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 P11 CM	Pre-CDU CM+21 Post-CDU CM+21 P11 CM+28 1 CM+28 2 CM+28 3 CM+28 1 CM+28 1 CM+28 3 CM+28 8 1 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 8 3 CM+28 8 8 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 8 8 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 8 7 CM+28 7 C	C3-3c	ო	3				-		<b>~</b>				
Post-CDU CM + 21 PI1 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 PI1 CM + 28 7 CM	Post-CDU CM + 21 P11 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 P11 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 911 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 913 CM + 28 914 CM + 28 914 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 916 CM + 28 917 CM + 28 916 CM + 28 917 CM + 28 916 CM + 28 917 CM + 28 916 CM + 28 916 CM + 28 916 CM + 28 917 CM + 28 917 CM + 28 916 CM + 28 916 CM + 28 916 CM + 28 917 CM + 28 917 CM + 28 917 CM + 28 916 CM + 28 917 CM + 28 916 CM + 28 917 CM + 2	C3-OGa	Pre-CDU	CM + 21 davs				•						Ŧ
PI1 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 911 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 913 CM + 28 914 CM + 28 7 CM + 2	PI1 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 2 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 911 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 911 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 1 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 3 CM + 28 7 CM + 28 3 CM + 28	C3-OGb	Post-CDU	2										
드 co	· · · · 프 · · · · 프 · · ·	Condition 4		I										_
ᅮᅅᅇᆕᆕᅮᅅᅇᆕᆕᅮᅅᅇ	~ ~ ~ 프 ~ ~ ~ ~	C4-la	PI1	CM + 28 davs	•	<b>-</b>	~	~	~	Ť		Ŧ		
ᅅᅇᅎᅮ <i>ᅂ</i> ᅇᅎᅮᅂᅇ	ᅅᅇᄑᆕᅮᅅᅇ	C4-1a	~	CM + 28 davs				• •		-		-		
ᅇᆕᅮᄵᅇᅎᆕᅮᇯᅇ	ᅇ푸ᅮᅅᅇ푸ᅮᅅᅇ	C4-2a	0	CM + 28 davs				· ~						
년 -	See 2	C4-3a	e	CM + 28 davs	~			• •		*				
← ⋈ ⋈ ৣ — ⋈ ⋈	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	C4-Ib	P11	CM + 28 davs				• •						
o o - ∃ o o	3 0 7 <del>]</del> 3 0 7 <del>]</del> 3 0 7 <del>]</del>	C4-1b	جـ	CM + 28 davs						-				
° 5 − 1 3 °	∞ 7 - <u>7</u> ∞	C4-2b	2	CM + 28 davs				- •-						
o ⊑ − ∽ ∞	o 2 2 ∞	C4-3b	I ന	CM + 28 days				- •		Ŧ				
τ N M	- N M	C4-lc	- <u>-</u>	CM + 28 days										
- N M	- 7	C4-10	-	CM + 20 days				- ·						
° ∽			- (	UM + 20 UAYS				-						
e e		C4-ZC	7	CM + 28 days				-	•					
		C4-3c	ς Γ	CM + 2 <u>8 d</u> ays				ļ						

								aborato	Laboratory Analyses	S		
			Field	i Analyses	•						Remaining	Offgas
Condition - Sample ID	D Sample Port	t Timing	Ηd	Fe M	Mn	VOCs	VOCs - Q	TOC	TOC-QC	TSS	<b>CLIN0005</b>	VOCs
C4-OGa	Pre-CDU	CM + 28 days										· L
C4-OGb	Post-CDU	CM + 28 days										-
Condition 5												
C5-la	P11	CM + 35 days	-	←	<del>~-</del>				<b>-</b>	• -		
C5-1a	<del></del>	CM + 35 days	•			-	-					
C5-2a	7	CM + 35 days				£						
C5-3a	С	CM + 35 days	~			-			~			
C5-lb	P11	CM + 35 days				~			-			
C5-1b	<del>~~</del>	CM + 35 days				-						
C5-2b	2	CM + 35 days				-						
C5-3b	с	CM + 35 days				-			<del>.</del>			
C5-lc	PII	CM + 35 days				-			<del>~</del>			
C5-1c	-	CM + 35 days				*						
C5-2c	2	CM + 35 days				-						
C5-3c	С	CM + 35 days				-			-			
C5-OGa	Pre-CDU	CM + 35 days										-
C5-OGb	Post-CDU	CM + 35 days										*-
Condition 6												
C6-la	P11	CM + 42 days	-	<del></del>	~	-	~		-		-	
C6-1a	<del></del>	CM + 42 days				*						
C6-2a	2	CM + 42 days				~						
C6-3a	ю	CM + 42 days	-			-			-			
C6-lb	P11	CM + 42 days							+			
C6-1b	~	CM + 42 days				-			·			
C6-2b	2	CM + 42 days		÷ .		~						
C6-3b	ო	CM + 42 days				~			<del>~</del>			
C6-lc	PI1	CM + 42 days				-			+			
C6-1c	<del>~ -</del>	CM + 42 days				<b>~</b>		•	·			
C6-2c	2	CM + 42 days										
C6-3c	ო	CM + 42 days				-	-		-			
C6-OGa	Pre-CDU	CM + 42 days										<b>~</b>
C6-OGb	Post-CDU	CM + 42 days										-
F	TOTAL, Field Optimization Phase	iization Phase	20	10	10	84	o	44	4		2 0	12
	•										-	

1

						Ľ	borator	Laboratory Analyses			
Condition - Samula ID Samula Bot		Field	I Analyses							Remaining	Offgas
	6 umu	Hd	e L	uM	VOCS	VOCs - Q		TOC-QC	TSS	CLIN0005	vocs
NOTES:											
Four samples from each condition will be required for statistical evalu	be required for s	tatistical eva	luation of data.	data.							
The "a", "b", and "c" sets of samples will be collected consecutively, approximately 1 hour apart.	Il be collected cc	insecutively,	approxim	ately 1 hou	r apart.						
Fe - Iron		<b>X</b>	-	•	<b>-</b>						
Mn - Manganese											
VOCs - Volatile organic compounds											
TOC - Total organic carbon	·										
TSS - Total suspended solids											
CM - Completion of mobilization											
(QC) - Quality control sample											
pH by Method SW9040 (electrometric)											
Fe by Method HACH PAN											
Mn by Method HACH TPTZ											
VOCs by Method 8260B											
TOC by Method E415.2											
TSS by Method E160.2											
Sample Port PI = Reactor Influent											
Sample Port P1 = 1/3 level of reactor											
Sample Port P1 = 2/3 level of reactor											
Sample Port P1 = Reactor Effluent											
Sample Port Pre-CDU = Prior to Catalytic Destruct Unit (ozone)	tic Destruct Unit	(ozone)									
Sample Port Post-CDU = After Catalytic Destruct Unit (ozone)	c Destruct Unit (o	cone)									
Remaining CLIN0005 includes: alkalinity, BOD5, chlorides, COD, ozone, TDS, THM, TIC	y, BOD5, chlorid	es, COD, oz	one, TDS	THM, TIC							
Bold indicates 24-hour turnaround required.	lired.										
										·	

÷

### APPENDIX G

## Field Sampling and Analysis Plan, Operation

							Ľ	aborato	Laboratory Analyses			
			Field	<b>Field Analyses</b>	S				-	·	Remaining	Offgas
Condition - Sample ID	Sample Port	Timing	Hđ	Fe	Mn	VOCS	VOCs - Q	100	TOC-QC	TSS	CLIN0005	VOCs
Optimum Condition												
OC-1-la	Ы	CO + 7 davs			١			£				
OC-1-3a	e	CO + 7 days				-	_	Ţ				
OC-1-Ib	Ы	CO + 7 days				-	_					
OC-1-3b	ო	CO + 7 days					_		-			
OC-1-Ic	Ē	CO + 7 days				-	_	<b>.</b>				
OC-1-3c	e	CO + 7 days					-	Ţ				
0C-1-0Ga	Pre-CDU	CO + 7 days										
OC-1-OGb	Post-CDU	CO + 7 days										
OC-2-la	Ы	CO + 14 days	<del>~-</del>	~	• •		1	Ţ		-		
OC-2-3a	ю	+	~				-	Ţ			-	
OC-2-lb	Ē	CO + 14 days	-	-	~		-					
OC-2-3b	ິຕ	CO + 14 days	<b>~</b>				-					
0C-2-lc	Ы	CO + 14 days	-	-	<b>~</b>		~	•				
OC-2-3c	e	CO + 14 days	<b>-</b>					Ţ				
OC-2-0Ga	Pre-CDU	CO + 14 days										Ţ
OC-2-OGb	Post-CDU	+										<b>v</b> -
OC-3-la	Ē	CO + 21 days					-	<b>-</b>				
OC-3-3a	ი [	+ 21				·	~	<b>v</b>	-		•	
OC-3-lb	đ	+ 21					-					
OC-3-3b	က	+ 21					-					
OC-3-Ic	<u>P</u>	+ 21					-	<b>v</b>				
OC-3-3c	က	+ 21					~		_			
0C-3-0Ga	Pre-CDU	+										
OC-3-0Gb	Post-CDU	+										
OC-4-la		+	<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>	~		-	<b>、</b>		<b>4</b>	-	
OC-4-3a	ო	+	~		•		-	•			~	
OC-4-lb	Ŀ	+	~	-	-		+					
OC-4-3b	ო	+	-				-					
OC-4-Ic	Ы	CO + 28 days	-	-	-		-	•	_			
OC-4-3c	ю	CO + 28 days	-				-	Ţ	_			
0C-4-0Ga	Pre-CDU	CO + 28 days										Ţ
OC-4-OGb	Post-CDU	CO + 28 days										<b>4</b>
OC-5-la	Ы	CO + 35 days					-	<b>v</b>	_			
OC-5-3a	ო	CO + 35 days					-	·	-			
OC-5-Ib	Б	CO + 35 days									•	

							Laboi	Laboratory Analyses	set		
		i	Field	~						Remaining	Offgas
Condition - Sample ID	Por	Timing	Fa	Fe	Mn	VOCs VOCs - Q		TOC TOC-QC	C TSS	<b>CLIN0005</b>	vocs
OC-5-Ic	Ē	CO + 35 days				-	-	-			
OC-5-3c	e e	CO + 35 days				~		-			
OC-5-OGa	Pre-CDU (	CO + 35 days									
OC-5-OGb	Post-CDU (	CO + 35 days									
OC-6-1a	Ы	CO + 42 davs	<b>~</b>	~	<b>~</b>	~		<del>~</del>		Ŧ	
OC-6-3a	с Ю	CO + 42 days	~			- <b>.</b>				_	
OC-6-Ib	Ы	CO + 42 days	~	-	~	• <del>•</del>					
OC-6-3b	с Ю.	CO + 42 days	~			• <del>•</del>	<del>.</del>				
OC-6-Ic	Ы	CO + 42 days	~	~	-	· .	-				
OC-6-3c	с т	CO + 42 days	<del>،</del>								
OC-6-OGa	Pre-CDU (	CO + 42 days									÷
OC-6-OGb	Post-CDU (	CO + 42 days									- 🔫
OC-7-la	Ы	CO + 49 days	-			-		÷			•
OC-7-3a	с г	CO + 49 days						• -			
OC-7-Ib	Ы	CO + 49 days				· •					
OC-7-3b	с С	CO + 49 days				- <b>-</b>					
OC-7-Ic		CO + 49 days						<b>~</b>	<del>.</del>		
OC-7-3c		CO + 49 days							_		
OC-7-OGa	Pre-CDU (	CO + 49 days									
OC-7-OGb	_	CO + 49 days									
OC-8-la		CO + 56 days	<b>~</b>	<b>4</b>	<del>~</del>	<b>~</b> -	Ţ	~	-	£	
OC-8-3a	ი ო	CO + 56 days	<b>~</b>			. <b></b>					
OC-8-Ib	Ē	CO + 56 days	~		-	~				<b>.</b>	
OC-8-3b	о ю	CO + 56 days	<del>~~</del>			<del>.</del>					
OC-8-Ic	Ы	CO + 56 days	~	•	~	<del></del>		<b>4</b>			
OC-8-3c	-	CO + 56 days	~			- <del></del>		· <del>.</del>			
OC-8-OGa	Pre-CDU C	CO + 56 days									~
OC-8-OGb	Post-CDU C	CO + 56 days _									
.C+	TAI Eiold Oper	ation Dhane	2	Ċ	Ç						
2			24	71	2	48	2	32 4	4	4	8
NOTES.											
Four samples from each condition will be required for statistical evaluation of data	h condition will be	e required for sta	tistical eval	uation of d	ata.						
The "a", "b", and "c" sets of samples will be collected consecutively a	s of samples will	be collected con	secutively,	approxima	pproximately 1 hour apart.	apart.					
Fe - Iron			•								

Fe - Iron Mn - Manganese VOCs - Volatile organic compounds TOC - Total organic arbon

					aborato	Laboratory Analyses			
Condition - Sample ID Sample Port Timing	Ha	Field Analyses Fe Mn	VOCs	VOCs - O	TOC	TOC-OC	TSS	Remaining CLIN0005	Offgas
d solids btimization phase sample 0 (electrometric) PAN TPTZ 0B Cor Influent ctor Influent ctor Influent actor Effluent actor Catalytic U = After Catalytic	ruct Unit (ozone) ict Unit (ozone) 5, chlorides, COD, ozo	one, TDS, THM, TIC					3		3

APPENDIX H

Sampling and Analysis Plan, Summary

2.

						Laborato	Laboratory Analyses			
	Field	Field Analyses							Remaining	Offgas
	Hd	Fe	Mn	VOCS	VOCs - QC	TOC	TOC-QC	TSS	CLIN0005	VOCs
Laboratory-Scale Phase										
Conduct baseline analysis	4	4	4	4	~		1	-		
Develop isotherms				9						
Load catalyst				4	~		F			
Condition 1 (T + 21 days)				4			2			
Condition 2 (T + 28 days)				д	~		2			-
Condition 3 (T + 35 days)				4			2			
Condition 4 (T + 42 days)				4	~		2			
TOTAL, Laboratory-Scale Phase	4	4	4	30	Q	1	ю 0	-	0	
Optimization Phase										
Load catalyst	ø	4	4	12			8	<b>~</b>	_	
Condition 1 (CM + 7 days)	2	<del>.                                    </del>	~	12		)	6 1	<b>4</b>	_	
Condition 2 (CM + 14 days)		-	-	12	0	-	6	•		
Condition 3 (CM + 21 days)	2	-	~	12	~	-	G	Ţ		2
Condition 4 (CM + 28 days)	7	-	<del>~</del> -	12	~		6	Ţ		
Condition 5 (CM + 35 days)	5	-	-	12			9		_	
Condition 6 (CM + 42 days)	2	-	-	12	5	-	6			
TOTAL, Optimization Phase	20	10	10	84	6	44	4 5	7	0	12
Operation Phase			-							
Optimum Condition (CO + 07 days)				9		•	4			
Optimum Condition (CO + 14 days)	9	e	e	9	•		4	Ţ	2	2
<b>+</b>				9		7	4			
+	9	e	က	9			4	v-	5	2
				9	<u> </u>		4			
Optimum Condition (CO + 42 days)	9	ო	ო	9	~	•	ح	<b>v</b> -		7
Uptimum Condition (CU + 49 days)				Ø			4			
Optimum Condition (CO + 56 days)	Q	8	ю 	9	~	-	4		-	5
TOTAL, Operation Phase	24	12	12	48	5	. 32	4	4	9	8
INTOT										

÷

Sampling and Analysis Plan - Summary

					aboratory	Laboratory Analyses				-
	Field Analyses pH Fe	Mn S	VOCs	VOCs - QC	100	TOC-QC	TSS	Remaining CLIN0005	Offgas VOCs	
NOTES: Fe - Iron Mn - Manganese WoCs - Volatile organic compounds TOC - Total organic carbon TOC - Total organic carbon TSS - Total suspended solids (QC) - Quality control sample pH by Method SW9040 (electrometric) Fe by Method HACH PAN Mn by Method BACH PAN Mn by Method BACH PAN Mn by Method E415.2 TOC by Method E415.2 TOC by Method E415.2 TSS by Method E160.2 Remaining CLIN0005 includes: alkalinity, BOD5, chlorides, COD T - Receipt of drummed groundwater CM - Completion of mobilization CO - Completion of optimization phase		ozone, TDS, THM, TIC	Ц Ч С							
										_

# APPENDIX I

# **Technical Memorandum**

#### **TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM**

To: Kevin Wong, McClellan EM

**Date:** July 29, 1998

From: Marcus Taylor, URS Greiner

Subject: Practical Quantitation Limits for Groundwater Analyses

This technical memorandum documents the challenges encountered by URS Greiner (URSG) in meeting the requirements that McClellan EM staff and the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Board (CVRWCB) have for practical quantitation limits (PQLs) for the analysis of groundwater under the fixed price PRDA contract.

In the July 21, 1998 meeting at McClellan AFB to clarify comments on the Draft Final Work Implementation Plan (WIP), Mr. Kevin Wong the QAE for the PRDA demonstration requested that a technical memorandum be included as part of the Final WIP detailing the challenges with meeting the PQLs for the analysis of groundwater.

On December 15, 1997 McClellan AFB issued a contract F04699-98-C-0081 under the PRDA to URSG to demonstrate catalytic ozonation of groundwater. Section 4.13 of the Performance Work Statement (PWS) mandates that the analytical capabilities of the laboratory shall be sufficient for the methods specified in the SAP and the McClellan RI/FS QAPP. The QAPP mandates a PQL of  $1.0 \mu g/L$  for samples analyzed in accordance with Method 8260A. URSG had prepared a budget that reflected the PQLs required in the QAPP, and prepared the working copy of the Work Implementation Plan (WIP). At that time is was URSG's understanding that the ECOCHOICE (EC) system would be evaluated for its potential to meet the Waste Discharge Requirements (WDRs) contained in the discharge permit issued by Sacramento County. The WDRs are expressed in units of mg/L.

As part of comments received on the Draft WIP, Mr. Mark Malinowski of CVRWQCB indicated in his letter of April 7, 1998 that if the Method Detection Limits (MDLs) found in the QAPP were used that they will not be sufficient to determine if the treatment process is capable of meeting NPDES effluent limitations. Those limitations specify that the concentration for VOCs must be below 0.5  $\mu$ g/L using the EPA 8260A analytical method. URSG personnel contacted Mr. Tim Chapman of TRW for clarification. Mr. Chapman indicated that although the PWS required a PQL of 1.0  $\mu$ g/L that the sample analysis should be in accordance with the requirements of the CVRWQCB.

URSG then contacted a number of laboratories regarding the PQL requirement of  $0.5 \mu g/L$ . The responses were unanimous in that they indicated that under EPA Method 8260A that a PQL of  $0.5 \mu g/L$  could not be achieved for the target list. MDLs are developed based on a statistical analysis of results generated by a laboratory performing the method in question. PQLs are reporting limits that a laboratory feels that it can report with confidence. The laboratory personnel indicated that typically there is a multiplier of one-half to one order of magnitude between the MDL and the PQL. This multiplier varies depending upon the specific constituent. This multiplier is essentially a factor of safety between the results of the statistical analysis and what the laboratory can report. Decreasing the PQL requires the laboratory to report values in which they have less confidence.

URSG then contacted OHM, who was charged with operating the GWTP in accordance with the requirement of the CVRWQCB. OHM provided a list of PQLs that varied between 0.5  $\mu$ g/L and 1.0  $\mu$ g/L. Specific constituents with PQLs of 1.0  $\mu$ g/L included Freon 11, Freon 12, and Freon 113, as well as chloromethane and bromomethane (Table 5-2 of the Final Quality Assurance Project Plan). These new PQLs were presented in the Draft Final WIP

During the review of the Draft Final WIP, Mr. Chapman indicated his preference that the Final WIP indicate that the EC system discharge would be evaluated for conformance with the WDRs contained in the discharge permit issued by Sacramento County. URSG was concerned by this directive and recontacted Mr. Malinowski by telephone to discuss how the potential change to the WIP might not be in conformance with the requirements of the CVRWQCB. During the conversation with Mr. Malinowski, URSG asked the question as to why  $\mu$ g/L levels were required to verify compliance with WDRs expressed in mg/L. Mr. Malinowski indicated that there was a separate permit that had been issued to McClellan AFB for the GWTP in 1986 and that although "McClellan AFB did not recognize the permit" that it has been reissued from 1986 to the present time. URSG then raised the issue regarding the universal response from laboratories indicating that a PQL of 1.0  $\mu$ g/L was not achievable for all constituents on the target list. Mr. Malinowski asked about what specific constituents were not able to be quantified to the level, and then indicated that he was aware of the limitations.

Since the beginning of the project, EPA Method 8260A has been updated and renamed to EPA Method 8260B. URSG will be using EPA Method 8260B. After canvassing a number of analytical laboratories URSG has verified that Curtis and Tompkins serving as the primary laboratory and APPL, Inc. serving as the secondary laboratory can meet the calibration requirements of the Basewide QAPP, and that where possible they will report a PQL of  $0.5 \mu g/L$ . In negotiating with the laboratories URSG can provide these lower PQLs at no additional cost to McClellan AFB.

# APPENDIX J

# Determination of Total Organic Carbon in Aqueous Samples Using OI 700 TOC Instrument

=

#### APPENDIX J

2 3

1

## DETERMINATION OF TOTAL ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CARBON IN USING the OI TOC APPARATUS

Scope: This method covers the measurement of organic and inorganic carbon in drinking, surface and saline waters, domestic and industrial wastes using the OI TOC instrument which performs the persulfate-Ultraviolet Oxidation method. This SOP describes the preparation of aqueous samples for total organic carbon (TOC), and total inorganic carbon (TIC) analysis. Quantitation of TOC is calculated by subtracting the inorganic carbon from the total carbon.

TOC is determined after the sample has been purged of TIC, by the measurement of CO2 released by 9 oxidation of the organic carbon by persulfate in the presence of ultraviolet light. The CO2 produced is 10 sparged continuously from solution and is carried in the gas stream to an infrared analyzer which is spe-11 cifically tuned to the absorptive wavelength of CO2. The instruments' microprocessor calculates the area 12 of the peaks produced by the analyzer, compares them to the peak area of the calibration standard stored 13 in its' memory, and prints out an organic carbon value in milligrams per liter. TIC is determined by the 14 measurement of carbon dioxide released by acidification of the sample with phosphoric acid which con-15 verts carbonate and bicarbonate ions into dissolved CO2. This CO2 is purged from the solution, and 16 measured by non-dispersive infrared analyzer (NDIR) as described above. 17

NOTE for Solids Determination: This method really only works for waters. TOC on solids is generally and ill advised determination horrendously prone to errors. However clients have insisted, and we have done TOC determinations on solids, often referred to as "mud shakes". Samples that contain solids must be centrifuged or allowed to settle. Analysis is performed only on the supernatant solution. If a client requires that the solids be included, they must be reduced to a size that will fit through the syringe needle. The size reduction may be accomplished by manual agitation or blender mixing.

- REFERENCES: EPA 415.2; EPA 9060; ASTM D2579; SMWW 18:5310 C; AOAC 14:33.044; and Total Organic Carbon Analyzer Users Manual for OI Analytical Model 700.
- 26 Sample Size Requirement: Full VOA vial (approximately 40 to 50mls)
- 27 Sample preservation: Sample is acidified to a pH less than 2 with sulfuric acid.
- 28 QUALITY CONTROL:
- 291. The OI TOC apparatus is calibrated using the instrument manufacturers specifications (see30manual). This includes taking the average millivolt reading from 5 to 7 replicates of a 2531ppm standard. If the reading is outside 450 mv to 550 mv, corrective action needs to be per-32formed. Check standard preparation and instrument maintenance. If the reading is within 45033to 550 mv, set the instrument to read 25 ppm at the average mv reading from the replicate34standards.
- 2. Calibration verification includes analyzing 5 mg/L, 25 mg/L and 45 mg/L standards using the following acceptance criteria: 5 mg/L and 45 mg/L standards must be within 80-120% of the true value; 25 mg/L must be with 90-110% of the true value. If any of these standards do not meet criteria, the instrument needs to be recalibrated.
- 393. A 25 mg/L second source standard must be run at the beginning of each run (ICV), after40every 10 sample runs (CCV), and at the end of the run (CCV). Recovery must be in the range41of 90 110 percent.
- 4. A batch of samples is limited to 20 samples, analyzed on the same day, and must include the following QC samples:

Printed on Recycled Paper

1	Sample	Limits
2	Method blank	< 1 ppm
3	Laboratory control standard	85 - 115%
4 5	Matrix spike- Water Matrix Spike Spil	80 - 120%
6	Matrix Spike-Soil Duplicates (either MS/MSD or sample/sample duplicate	65-135%
7	ICV/CCV	15 %RPD
/		90-110%
8 9	SAMPLE PRESERVATION: Preserve with H2SO4 to pH <2. Store in from sunlight and oxygen.	glass containers at 4 C and protect
10	LIMS PRODUCT: TOC	
11	APPARATUS: Model 700 Total Organic Carbon Analyzer from OI Ana	alytical.
12	REAGENTS:	
13	1. Sodium Persulfate (100g/L) - Add 100 grams of Na2S2O8	to 1000 mL volumetric flask, di-
14	lute to volume with reagent water. Do not Heat. Filter throu	gh glass microfiber filter.
15	2. Phosphoric Acid - Prepare a 5 % by volume solution of pho	osphoric acid by adding 59 mLs of
16	ACS reagent grade 85% H3PO4 to 1000 mL volumetric flag	ask and bring to volume with rea-
17	gent grade water.	-
18	3. TOC Stock Standard - Prepare a stock solution by adding	2 128 grams of dry KHP (notes
19	sium biphthalate) to a 1000 mL volumetric flask and dilu	ite to volume with reagent grade
20	water. This is 1000 mg/L TOC.	te volume with rougont grade
21	4. TIC Stock Standard - Prepare a stock solution by adding	8.826 grams of dry Na2CO3 (so-
22	dium carbonate) to a 1000 mL volumetric flask and dilute	to volume with reagent grade wa-
23	ter. This contains 1000 mg/L TIC.	
24	5. Nitrogen Gas - 99.9*% purity - service pressure 30 psi.	
25	PROCEDURE: RUNNING THE OI 700 TOC Analyzer.	
26	1. Turn on nitrogen gas flow and confirm 30 psi delivery press	ure.
27	2. Confirm that reagent bottles are being purged and are full.	
28	3. Turn on power using the main POWER switch and press do	own on the #1 key. The following
29	message will appear: TIC/TOC ANALYSIS STANDBY	· · ·
30	4. Confirm that purge and carrier gas flows are set for 6.0 purg	e and 5.0 carrier.
31	5. When display screen reads READY water blanks can now b	e run to clean the instrument.
32	6. Instrument clean out:	
33	a. Clean the instrument by inserting the sampling tube	into a 11, heaker filled with rea
34	gent grade water. (Milli-Q)	and a 12 beaker mill will ita-
35	b. Install 10 ppm sample loop and make sure volume	is set to 10.00 by pressing SET
36	SAMPLE volume key, enter volume and press	ENTER.

ŕ

1		c. Press the RUN/STOP key to begin the clean out sequence. Run at least 10 blanks.
2 3	7.	Run calibration verification standards at 5, 25 and 45 mg/L. See QC section for acceptance criteria.
4	RUNNING	SAMPLES
5 6 7	1.	Confirm that the SAMPLE PUMP, SAMPLE LOOP and AUTO-RUN options are enabled by pressing SET SYSTEM CONFIGURATION key and review the screen displays. Enable by pressing 1 ENTER, disable by pressing 0 ENTER.
8 9 10	2.	Make sure appropriate sample loop is installed and loop volume is correct in processor mem- ory by pressing SET SAMPLE VOLUME key and entering the value marked on the loop and pressing ENTER.
11 12	3.	Press the RUN/STOP key to begin analysis. Place the sampling tube in each sample as re- quired.
13 14	3.	Near the end of 3 minutes the millivolt response of the TIC will be printed. Report ppm on far right of printout. Note: after 1.10 minutes sample tube may be put to the next sample.
15 16	4.	Near the end of 8 minutes the TOC values will be printed. Report the ppm value on the far right of the page.
17 18	5.	Samples are out of range above 45 ppm and must be diluted and rerun. Reported runs for these samples should have instrument readings in the 10 to 45 ppm range.
19 20 21	6.	Samples which appear "dirty" should be diluted prior to analysis to prevent overloading the instrument resulting in carryover and instrument down time. Final results for these samples should also have instrument measurements in the 10 to 45 ppm range.
22	SOIL SAM	IPLE PREPARATION
23	1.	Weigh 25 grams of sample and place in clean glass blender. Record sample weight.
24 25	2.	Measure 250 mL of deionized water. Rinse the weigh boat with the water and combine in the blender.
26	3.	Gently start the blender and run on low or pulse until sample is blended.
27	4.	Blend for 5 minutes.
28	5.	Immediately pour aliquot and introduce it into the TOC instrument as for water.
29 30	1.	Quality control requirements include a method blank, matrix QC (sample, spike and spike duplicate) and an LCS (or blank spike) prepared in the same manner as the samples.
31 32 33 34	7.	Although specified in SW-846, water and soil samples are usually only analyzed ONE time. This method modification is documented on our laboratory reports. All samples associated with the Navy, AFCEE, Army Corps of Engineers and State of Utah MUST be analyzed in quadruplicate unless project specific requirements state otherwise.

#### **1** INSTRUMENT MAINTENANCE

2 A log book for the instrument should be kept in accordance with C&T instrument logbook SOP. (QA

SOPS filename benchbk.wpd). The logbook should at a minimum document the instrument operation and
 periodic maintenance, record results of inspections, and component replacement.

5 Refer to the Total Organic Carbon Analyzer User's Manual for procedures to calibrate the instrument,

6 troubleshoot problems, and replace worn or damaged parts. Maintenance is in Chapter 5. Preventative

7 maintenance schedule is as follows:

#### 8 Maintenance Item

- 9 Reagent Reservoirs
- 10 Injection Port septum
- 11 Tube end fitting connections
- 12 IR Zero
- 13 Gas Service
- 14 Six Port Valves
- 15 Sample Pump
- 16 Activated carbon scrubber
- 17 Digestion vessel, condensation chamber
- 18 Permeation Tube
- 19 IR Cell
- 20 IR Linearization

25-2,500 injections 50-200 Injections 100 hours 100 hours 200-2000 hours 2000 hours

Interval/Schedule

See Chapter 5, pages 95-119 of the OI Model 700 users guide for details and instructions on how to perform each of the above operations.

MSW-I:\68003\WIP\FINAL\~WRL1474.tmp

# APPENDIX K

# MSDS for Oxygen

S MATEL 1/17/95 

Energency Tolephone & Rocky Houstain Paison Cir. (383) \$25-5716

#### PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION I.

PRODUCT NAME: PAR Indicator Solution 4.13 CHERICAL HAVE: Not epplicable CAS NO.: MA CHENICAL FAMILY: Not esplicable FORMULA: Not appliable ACCORT NUMBER (194306

#### II. DEREDIENTS

#### 2 Septimi for south

- CAS HD.: 10-12-2 SABAT LISTER PET: 485 MIL: 18 per (skin) TLV: 10 pps (skia) TABLE LISTER
- MAZARD: Texis. Severe eye irritant. May ensue antrystemicity, esseer

#### Alim Acetete

NCT: 48 TLV: Not established PEL: Not established HAZARDI Rederately table; may could irritation

#### Outyl shows apply the theme t

CAS MA.: 9836-19-5 SABAI NOT LISTED HET IS TEL: Not established TLV: Not established Maghine May amone irritation

#### i-cz-Pyridyings)-2-maphthol GAS HELT AS-45-4 SARAT HET LISTER PGT: Q

PEL: Not established TLV: Not setsblished MAZARD: Texisity enknown; may some irritation

#### Desigeralized Weter

CAS ML 1 7752-18-5 SARA: NOT LISTED PET: 18 198 TLV: Net seplimble PEL: Not conlight HAZAGE: None

#### III. PHYSICAL DATA

STATE: Liquid APPEARANCE: Clear, ormșe-red COCR: Americ Socurițity II: Mater: Kisviele Acid: Riseiele Binger Met Actornized BELLDIE PEDITI JELTC HELTDIG FT.: MA SPEE MANTTY: 1.644 MI: 8.8 WAFER PERSONAL Net determined WAFER MEMORY (21-4); NA EVAPORATION RATE: 0.35 HETAL CHARGELYTY - ALWEINAM: NO STEEL: NO STABILITY: Stable

STURACE PROCAUTIONS: Store separate from metals.

#### IV. FIRE, EXPLOSION HAZARD AND REACTIVITY BATA

FLAM PT. ( >15"C; >288"F VETHOD: slased ous FLANDINGLLETY LINETS - LONER: NO UPPER IN SUNCEPTIBILITY TO SPONTANEOUS HEATING: None OCK SEDETTIVITY: Name AUTOIGNITION PT.: NB 24

EXTINGUISHING PERIAL water or dry chemical

FIRE/EXPLOSION MAINTIME may whit takin famou of disathyimmine, altropos exides and surbon mouside

MAZARMINE MECHAP. PRODUCTS: New omit taxis famos of disthylaning, corbon momentade and altroped oxides in fire

TETELINE No NFPA Codes: Manith: 1 Financhility: 1 Rectivity: 8 COMPITIONS TO AVOID: Host, fimms; contact with exidizors, halopeneted appromarizant, inorganic mitratus, metals, warbon totrachloride

#### HEALTH HAZARD DATA ν.

THIS PRODUCT MAY BEL irritating to eyes, skin and requiretury tract. ACUTE TORLETTY: Not determined

TEA OF ENPOSINE: Importion, inhelation, akin absorption MUET CHENKS: 11ver, 110000. fatue

- NIC TORICITY: Not estoraland
- Diff: inpotten, inhelation, sile absorption MAINTER OF EXPR TANKET CHEMIS: Liver, Lidneys, fotos

CANCER Enfemteries: An ingradient of this mixture is an experimental arreineyes, sutages and terutopes.

Es Not determined MARTES OF ENGL

- the stat determined TAR
- OVEREXPOSIBLE Groupes are irritution. Noy couse sbdomins! pain, skin & respiratory pritation, names, vouiting, constitution, diarrhoe, famili Flocking (convolally offer srinting sicenal), liver and hidney injury, increased blows prosents. May be unrystunks. HERICAL CONDITIONS ASSEMNATED BY EXPERIENCE fre-existing eys, skin and

wirstory tract irritation. 

THE INFOMMATION CONTAINED MEREIM IS BAGED ON BATA COMBINENED TO BE ACCURATE. MONEYRY, NO MARANTY IS EXPRESSED OR INFLUED WEARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE BATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FIRM THE USE THEMOF.

#### Nach Europe, 3P 225, 25000 Hammy 1, 301.02100

123 1000 00. 19

Pade 1 of

#### VI. PRECAUTIONARY HEASURES

Avaid contest with even, this and cisthing to not breathe ve

- a thoroughly ofter handling.
- PROTECTIVE EMIINABILS fum book, lab grade googlos, supported pon or dischalfermenide-resistant sloves, leb cost

#### VII. FIRST AND

EVE AND SELD CONTACT: Immediately fluch over and skin with weter for 15 aloutes, Remove contaminated aluthing. Call physician. INCESTION Sive a simry of passared activated chargesi. Indees wealth

- stiction finger down throat. Hever sive saything by m ath to m unconscious purson. Call physician.
- move to from air. Give ertificial respiration if not ATTRN: De THE Call physiciss.

#### VIII. SPILL AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

IN CASE OF SPILL OR RELEASE: Dissolve or aim the unterial with a se SELVENT. BUTE IS TH EPOPPOTED ALBUTIONS WHITE INCIDENTES. BIGNOUS OF IX ACCOMPANYS WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL RESULATIONS.

#### IX. TRANSFORTATION DATA

B.Q.T. FROMER SKIPPING HAVE MUT Correctly Resulted HAZARD CLARES HA THE MA COMPT NA

- I.C.A.O. PROFER MIPPING MARE: Not Correctly Repulsted ID1 NA CHOUP: NA MATHEMA CLASSE INA
- I.N.O. PROPER SHIPPING MARE: Not Correctly Repulsted HABARD CLARES MA THE MA CROWT MA

#### REFERENCES X.

1) TLV's Throsheld Limit Values and Biological Expenses Indices for 19 1967. American Conference of Meversmental Industrial Hypionists, IV

- 2) Air Contominants, Fodoral Register, Vol. 54, No. 12, Thursday, Jo 15, 1989. pp. 2382-2961.
- 11 In-bour information
- 4) Tashalasi judgasht
- SPECIAL NOTE: In laboratory tosts, apolication of 2007 to the said of propaset rate caused fotal deaths when the decayor were alson to the lathel down Loval for the mother. Avaid inhelation and contact with
- SARA: This product contains a chemisti of chemicals subject to the re remainments of portion 313 of Title 311 of the Superful Ausodatistics Reputherization Act of 1966 and 44 GPR Part ST2.
- FER CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: "MANUALING This product contains a chemi known to the Statu of Cullfornia to soure concer, birth defects or dt restatustive berg."

HEDE BATE: 1/01/95 CHINEE ND. 1 15341

For Accistones, Contact: Regulatory Affairs Bupt. PS Bex 907 Ames, 1A 50010 (808) 227-4224

HACH CONFANY PO BOX 947 AMES, IA 50410 -----

Emergency Talaphane 8 Rocky Houstyis Polson Ctr. (343) 623-5716

#### İ. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT MANE: TPTZ 3ron Rangent Powder Plilans CAS HOLI NA CHEMICAL MANES MAY SPELIDENLS CHENICAL FARILY: Not opplicable FORMULA: Not upplicable HERE MANUEL MARSIA

#### II. INCREDIENTS

Sadjus Hydrosslifits

CAS MD. 1 7775-14-6 SAMAI NOT LISTED PCT: <20 TLV: Not established PEL: Not extent tohed MAZARD: Flammable salid: coust underste ove irritetion: ellergen

Sedim Heberieuldite

PCT: CES CAS NO. 1 7481-57-4 MARAI NOT LISTED TLY: S me/HS 76L: 5 84/95 MAC: LISTED

Mazanti: May cause irritation: allorgon; moderately taxis

Sedium Thiosulfuts, Ankydros CAR NO.: 7772-98-7 SARAI NOT LISTED PET1 445 TLV: NOT DECEMBLISHED PEL: Not established HAZARD: New come irritation

Citris Acid Honosodius Balt, Anhydrous CAS NO. : 18996-35-5 SAMAI NOT LISTED PCT: CHL TLV: Not established FEL: NOT established HAZARD: May seese irritation

TPTZ Tri-p-Telessuifenste F7: C CAS HC.: Nens SARA: NOT LISTED TLV: Not established PEL: Not established MAZARD: May esume irritation; taxis properties unthema

#### III. PHYSICAL DATA

STATE: Salls APPEARANCE: Milts souder MDR: Sulfur SIGNET SALL ANTER: CONSISTENT SALUE ACTIN NOT GENERAL SCHUTITY Shi MATER: CONSISTENT SALUES ACTIN NOT GENERAL STREE: Not determined BOILING POINT: NA MELTING FT.: NO SPEE GRAVITY: ND PH: of IX X010. = 3.8 WARR PRESSURE: Not applicable WAPER DENSITY (SI-1): NA EVAPORATION RATE: NA METAL COMPOSIVITY - ALUNINUM: 0.807 SAVY STEEL: 0.162 SAVY STABILITY: Stable STORAGE PRESMUTICHES: Store in a cost, dry place.

#### IV. FIRE, EXPLOSION HAZARD AND REACTIVITY DATA

FLASH PT.: MAX OPPLICABLE - PETHOD: NA FLAPMABILITY LINTIS - LOWERS MA UPPERS MA SUBCEPTIBILITY TO EPONTANEOUS MEATINE: In contast with water and mir. SHOCK SENSITIVITY: Neme AUTOIGNITIGN PT.I NO Extinguishing memia: dry chamical, alcohol form or corbon disside FIRE/EXPLOSION MAZARDE: Mosts spontaneously in contest with water; reacts with exidizors

HAZAGENUS MECONF. PEODUCTS: Texic \$62 fumes in fire; entrosive fumes in sontact with water or said

CHINIZER: No MFMA Codes: Humith: 2 Financhility: 1 Repotsvity: 1 CONCITIONS TO ANGUE: Encour melature, solds, subdiers, best, fienes

#### ٧. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

THIS PRODUCT MAY BE: irritating to oyes, skin, respiratory tract, and may course sileraic respiratory tract reportion. AGUTE TORIGETYS Not determined

NOUTE: OF EXPOSULE: impostson, inhelation TARGET CHEMIS: Not externined CHECKEE TORIECTTY: Not determined MANTES OF EXPOSURES Not determined IT UNRIGHT Not determined CANCER INFORMATION: Not determined NITES OF ENGEMEN Net determined ET Change Mat daterpland

Execution: Courses are and respiratory insistion. Nov cours shim irritution: May moves allorgie respiratory reaction. Insection may sause GI irratation, coupling, difficulty is proothing, stomesh soin, wemiting,

diarrhes, CHS and eirsulatory offects. / MEDICAL CONDITIONS ANDRAMATED BY EXPOSISE: Respiratory conditions such as and these

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS SAVED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HONEVER, NO NAMANITY IS EXPRESSED OR INFLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE BATA OR THE BEBULTS TO BE UNITAINED FROM THE UNE THEREOF.

Hach Company, MIRLD HEADQUARTERS, PO-Rex 301, Loveland, CD 00539

Hush Europe, 3P 227, 85615 Noter 1, MELSING

(C) HINCH (C)

PARE 1 OF

## Moch thoroughly ofter handling. Protect from molature Reap many from orids. MUTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: edequate contilation. Inc prode possion, dis

VI. PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES

Avais contact with eyes and shim.

latex sloves

VII. FIRST AND

be not prothe dust.

EVE AND BEIN CONTACT: Immediately fluck eyes with water for 15 minute: presition. Wash stin with same and plouty of uptur.

IMMENTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Give 1 - 2 sloeses of unter. Physician impediately. Never give anything by mouth to un und Person.

BookATION: Remove to fresh air. Give artificiel respiration 1 Gall physican.

#### VIII. SPILL AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

IN CASE OF SPELL OR NELEASE: Scoop spilled meterial into a b discuive with water. Mentralize to a per between 6 and 9 with on alka such as sods eak. Flush neutrolized wasts to the drain with an exe

DISPONE OF IN ACCOMBANCE WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE, AND LODAL REST 1100

IX. TRANSPORTATION DATA

B.C.T. PROPER BHIPPING NAME: Not Currently Repulated HAZARD CLARES INA ID: NA CROUP, NA

I.C.A.G. PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Correctly Regulated HAZARD CLARS: NA TRI MA CONTRP: MA

I.H.G. PROPER SHIPPING MAKE: Not Correctly Regulated HAZAND ELANS: NA 303 NA CROWN MA

#### X. BEFFERENCES

-

1) TLV's Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices

- 1969. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hypiania 2) Air Contominents, Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12, Thurs
- 17, 1907. 00. 2332-2983. 3) In-house Information
- 4) Firs Protection Guide to Hugardaus Autorials, 18th Ed., Guine -Notional Fire Protestion Association, 1991.
- 57 Technical Judgment

6) Dutaids texting.

7) mesolin, R.E. et al. Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products, 3 Ed. Baltimore: The Williams and Wilking Co., 1986.

SPECIAL MUTE: Sulfites are strong somilizors. Indulation and is 234 couse allargic respiratory resetions in osthustics. Persons with respiratory conditions should take special care when working with pre that contain sulfitos. TFTZ Tri-P-Telesselfenste is us -Low Volume Examption for determinetion of iron in water.

316 (25 2117 F.VI

## in analy due unded

HHARIS INDUSIRIAL DASES

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT NAME OXYGEN

## 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

BOC Gases, A Division of The BOC Group, Inc 575 Mountain Avenue Murray Hill, NJ 07974

LH1-14-1220 11:62

TELEPHONE NUMBER: (908)464-8100 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: CHEMTREC (800)424-9300 BOC Gases, A Division of BOC Canada Ltd. 29 Queensway West Mississanga, Ontario LSB 2V2

TELEPHONE NUMBER: (905)273-7700 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: (905)949-3777 EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN NO: 20101

PRODUCT NAME: OXYGEN CHEMICAL NAME: Oxygen COMMON NAMES/SYNONYMS: None TDG CLASSIFICATION: 2.2 (5.1) WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: A, C

PREPARED BY: Loss Control (908)464-8100/(905)273-7700 PREPARATION DATE: 12/17/96 REVIEW DATES: 12/17/96 LATEST REVISION DATE: 12/17/96 PREVIOUS REVISION DATE: None

## 2. Composition, Information on Ingredients

<b>% VOLUME</b>	PEL-OSHA <sup>1</sup>	TLY-ACGH	LOp of OC Route/Species
99.6 to 100.0	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	1		A second s

As stated in 29 CFR 1910, Subpart Z (revised July 1, 1993)

<sup>2</sup> As stated in the ACGiH 1994-95 Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents

## 3. Hazards Identification

Elevated oxygen levels may result in orugh and other pulmonary changes. High concentrations of oxygen (greater than 75%) causes symptoms of hyperoxia which included cramps, hausea, dizziness, hypotherma, anti-ylopia, respiration dificulties: bradycardia, faining spells and convulsions capable of leading to death. Nonflammable. Oridizer will accelerate construction.

MSDS: G-1 Revised: 12/17/96

UNITE COORD TITIC CINARI CITAL COORD 210 (

210 (52 5111 2.05

. ... .

# PRODUCENAME OXYGEN

## ROUTE OF ENTRY:

		•		
Skin Contact	Skin Absorption	Eye Contact	Inhalation	Ingestion
No	No	No	Yes	No

#### HEALTH EFFECTS:

Exposure Limits	Irritant	Sensitization	
No	No	No	
Teratogen	Reproductive Hazard	Mutagen	
No	No	Yes	
Synergistic Effects None known	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Carcinogenicity: -- NTP: No IARC: No OSHA: No

#### EYE EFFECTS:

Contact with liquid product may cause tissue freezing.

#### SKIN EFFECTS:

Contact with liquid product may cause tissue freezing.

### **INGESTION EFFECTS:**

Contact with liquid product may cause tissue freezing.

#### INHALATION EFFECTS:

High concentrations of oxygen (greater than 75%) causes symptoms of hyperoxia which included cramps, nausea, dizziness, hypothermia, ambylopia, respiration difficulties, bradycardia, fainting spells and convulsions capable of leading to death. The property is that of hyperoxia which leads to pneumonia. Concentrations between 25 and 75% present a risk of inflammation of organic matter in the body.

Oxygen concentrations between 20 to 95% have produced genetic changes in mammalian cell assay test systems.

#### NFPA HAZARD CODES

#### HMIS HAZARD CODES

**RATINGS SYSTEM** 

Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0

0 = No Hazard

- 1 = Slight Hazard
- 2 = Moderate Hazard
- 3 = Serious Hazard
- 4 = Severe Hazard

#### 4. First Aid Measures

EYES:

Never introduce ointment or oil into the eyes without medical advice! In case of freezing or cryogenic "burns" caused by rapidly evaporating liquid, DO NOT WASH THE EYES WITH HOT OR EVEN TEPID WATER! Remove victim from the source of contamination. Open cyclids wide to allow liquid to evaporate. If pain is present, refer the victim to an ophthalmologist for treatment and follow up. If the victim cannot tolerate light, protect the eyes with a light bandage.

MSDS: G-1 Revised: 12/17/96

#### T.4-T.Y. TT.TO

LINKED TUTNICORNI CUMPLE

#### PRODUCT NAME OXYGEN

#### SKIN:

For dermal contact or frostbite: Remove contaminated clothing and flush affected areas with hukewarm water. DO NOT USE HOT WATER. A physician should see the patient promptly if the cryogenic "burn" has resulted in blistering of the dermal surface or deep tissue freezing.

#### INGESTION:

A physician should see the patient promptly if the cryogenic "burn" has resulted in blistering of the dermal surface or deep tissue freezing.

#### INHALATION:

PROMPT MEDICAL ATTENTION IS MANDATORY IN ALL CASES OF OVEREXPOSURE TO OXYGEN. RESCUE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE EQUIPPED WITH SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS. Conscious persons should be assisted to an uncontaminated area and inhale fresh air. Quick removal from the contaminated area is most important. Further treatment should be symptomatic and supportive. Inform the treating physician that the patient could be experiencing hyperoxia.

#### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Conditions of Flammability: Not flammable, Oxidizer					
Flash point:	Method:		Autoignition		
None	Not Applicable		Temperature:	None	
LEL(%): None UEL(%): none					
Hazardous combustion products: None					
Sensitivity to mechanical shock: None					
Sensitivity to static discharge: None					

#### FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

High oxygen concentrations vigorously accelerate combustion.

#### **EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**

Water spray to keep cylinders cool. Extinguishing agent appropriate for the combustible material.

#### FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If possible, stop the flow of oxygen which is supporting the fire.

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

Evacuate all personnel from affected area. Use appropriate protective equipment. If leak is in user's equipment, be certain to purge piping with inert gas prior to attempting repairs. If leak is in container or container valve, contact the appropriate emergency telephone number listed in Section 1 or call your closest BOC location.

#### 7. Handling and Storage

#### Electrical classification: Nonhazardous

Dry product is noncorrosive and may be used with all materials of construction. Moisture causes metal oxides which are formed with air to be hydrated so that they include volume and lose their protective role (rust formation). Concentrations of  $SO_{20}$   $Cl_{20}$  salt, etc. in the moisture enhances the rusting of metals in air.

MSDS: G-1 Revised: 12/17/96

#### PRODUCTENAME DAYGEN

TT • TR

Carbon steels and low alloy steels are acceptable for use at lower pressures.

For high pressure applications stainless steels are acceptable as are copper and its alloys, nickel and its alloys, brass bronze, silicon alloys, Monei (R), Inconel (R) and beryllium. Lead and silver or lead tin alloys are good gasket materials. Teflon (R), Teflon (R) composites, or Kel-F (R) are preferred non-metallic gasket materials.

Check with the supplier to verify oxygen compatibility for the service conditions.

Oxygen should not be used as a substitute for compressed air in pneumatic equipment since this type generally contains flammable lubricants.

Stationary customer site vessels should operate in accordance with the manufacturer's and BOC's instruction. Do not attempt to repair, adjust or in any other way modify the operation of these vessels. If there is a malfunction or other type of operations problem with the vessel, contact the closest BOC location immediately.

Valve protection caps must remain in place unless container is secured with valve outlet piped to use point. Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement. Use a pressure reducing regulator when connecting cylinder to lower pressure (<3000 psig) piping or systems. Do not heat cylinder by any means to increase the discharge rate of product from the cylinder. Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent hazardous back flow into the system.

Protect cylinders from physical damage. Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Do not allow the temperature where cylinders are stored to exceed 130°F (54°C). Cylinders should be stored upright and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Full and empty cylinders should be segregated. Use a "first in-first out" inventory system to prevent full cylinders being stored for excessive periods of time. Post "NO SMOKING OR OPEN FLAMES" signs in the storage area or use area. There should be no sources of ignition in the storage or use area.

For additional storage recommendations, consult Compressed Gas Association's Pamphlets P-1, P-14 and Safety Bulletin SB-2.

Never carry a compressed gas cylinder or a container of a gas in cryogenic liquid form in an enclosed space such as a car trunk, van or station wagon. A leak can result in a fire, explosion, asphyxiation or a toxic exposure.

# 8. Exposure Controls, Personal Protection

	* VOLUME	PELCORHA	TLY-ACOUN	LD. or OC.
Cirygen FORMULA: 02 CAS: JTR: 44.7	99.6 to 100.0	Not Available	Not Avaiable	Not Available
CAS: 7782-44-7 RTECS #: RS2060000		•		

#### **EXPOSURE LIMITS:**

Refer to individual state or provincial regulations, as applicable, for limits which may be more stringent than those listed here.

## ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Use local exhaust to prevent accumulation of high concentrations that increase the oxygen level in air to more than 25%.

MSDS: G-1 Revised: 12/17/96 PRODUCTENAME

#### **EYE/FACE PROTECTION:**

Safety goggles or glasses as appropriate for the job. Faceshield is recommended for cryogenic liquids.

#### SKIN PROTECTION:

Protective gloves made of any suitable material appropriate for the job. Insulated gloves recommended for cryogenic liquids.

#### **OTHER/GENERAL PROTECTION:**

Safety shoes, safety shower.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

PARAMETER	VALUE	UNITS	
Physical state (gas, liquid, solid)	: Gas	······································	—
Vapor pressure	: Above critical tem	p	
Vapor density Air=1)	.: 1.11	-	
Evaporation point	: Not Available		
Boiling point	; -297.3	· <b>F</b>	
	: -182.9	<b>•C</b>	
Freezing point	: -361.8	₽F.	
•	: -218.8	•C	
pH	: Not Applicable		
Specific gravity at STP	: Not Available		
Oil/water partition coefficient	: Not Available		
Solubility (H20)	: Slightly soluble		
Odor threshold	: Not Applicable		
Odor and appearance	: Coloriess, odoriess	gas	

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: All flammable materials.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Nonc.

#### HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

MSDS: G-1 Revised: 12/17/96

-14-1220 11+17 1440

#### HHRIS INDUSIRIHL UNDES

210 (50 CITL L'00

PRODUCTINANE DOVICEN

## 11. Toxicological Information

### **MUTAGENIC:**

1°8-41

Oxygen concentrations between 20 to 95% have produced genetic changes in mammalian cell assay test systems.

# 12. Ecological Information

No data given.

# 13. Disposal Considerations

Do not attempt to dispose of residual waste or unused quantities. Return in the shipping container PROPERLY LABELED, WITH ANY VALVE OUTLET PLUGS OR CAPS SECURED AND VALVE PROTECTION CAP IN PLACE to BOC Gases or authorized distributor for proper disposal.

# 14. Transport information

PARAMEIER	US DOT	ETDG
PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Oxygen, compressed	Oxygen, compressed
HAZARD CLASS:	22	2.2 (5.1)
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	LIN 1072	LIN 1072
SHIPPING LABEL:	NONFLAMMABLE GAS, OXIDIZER	NONFLAMMABLE GAS, OXIDIZER

#### 15. Regulatory Information

## SARA TITLE III NOTIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION

#### SARA TITLE III - HAZARD CLASSES:

Fire Hazard

Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

#### 16. Other Information

Compressed gas cylinders shall not be refilled without the express written permission of the owner. Shipment of a compressed gas cylinder which has not been filled by the owner or with his/her (written) consent is a violation of transportation regulations.

# DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the mer's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

MSDS: G-1 Revised: 12/17/96

APPENDIX L

Site Specific Spill Plan

4

EM REVIEW/APPROVAL:\_

SITE SPECIFIC SPILI	L PLAN DATE:	5/14/1998 FACIL	ITY NO: IC 31			
SITE DESCRIPTION: Site IC 31 Innovative Technology Treatment Pad						
ON-BASE SPILL DISCOVERY AND NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES						
REPORT SPILL OR POTENTIA Any quantity of an extremely haz 1 lb/ 1pint or more of a hazardous Any quantity if fire or health haza Any quantity of mercury. Any quantity from a pressurized s Bulging or Abandoned Drums (D REPORT IMMEDIA MCCLELLAN FIRE DI <u>117</u> OR <u>643-6</u>	L RELEASE OF: zardous substance (EHS) s substance. ard is present. system. <u>ANGER -Don't Touch!)</u> TELY TO: EPARTMENT	ACTIONS TO TAKE: Alert Personnel - Evacuate if necessary. Information to report to Fire Dept.: Your name and phone number Location of spill Substance spilled Estimated amount spilled Extent of spill Other pertinent information (e.g., injuries) Isolate the spill area and follow site specific procedures.				
SITE RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDU	ALS: <u>NAME</u>	ORG. SYMBOI	PHONE NO.			
Unit Environmental Coordinator:	Steven Touchi	URSG	(916) 929-2346			
Supervisor:	Chris Goodrich	URSG	(916) 601-5856			
Alternate Supervisor:	Brandon Poteet	URSG	(916) 601-5889			
Area Monitor:	Bo Patton	URSG	(916) 601-5867			
OIL AND HAZARDOUS SUBS	STANCE DATA (Indic	ate if Material (M) or W	aste (W)):			
	Quantity	Type of	Waste Stream			
Description	(Amount/Unit)	Container	<u>No. (if any)</u>			
Liquified Oxygen (LOx)	2 D45 containers	Cylinder	None			
MSDS LOCATION: Inside ECOCHOICE Catalytic Ozonation Treatment Trailer						

# SITE SPECIFIC SPILL PLAN (continued)FACILITY NO: Site IC 31EVACUATION PROCEDURES:

- 1. Notify all personnel at Sites IC 29 and IC 31 to clear the danger area as necessary to avoid injury.
- 2. Shutdown all power to the Site IC 31 CatOx and ECOCHOICE treatment trailer.
- 3. Maintain the cleared area until the cylinder has completely exhausted the contents.

<b>ON-SITE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE/SAFETY</b>	<b>ON-SITE SPILL CLEANUP KIT:</b>
EQUIPMENT:	Overpack Drum (absorbent storage)
Protective gloves	Absorbent
Protective aprons or coveralls	Square point D handle shovel (spark
Chemical goggles or face shields	free)
Rubber boots	Disposal drum
Full and half-face respirators	Pushbroom
1	

# **SITE SPECIFIC PROCEDURES:**

- 1. Alert site supervisor and personnel, evacuate all personnel who are not equipped with personal protective equipment.
- 2. Notify base fire department, CEG, 117 (or 643-6666). Also notify the Maintenance Control Center, LAPRP, 3-3780.
- 3. Shut off power to Site IC 31 pad, eliminate ignition sources, eliminate all petroleum products
- 4. Wait until the D45 cylinder has completely exhausted the oxygen into the atmosphere.
- 5. Make spill scene off limits to unauthorized personnel.
- 6. If advised by the on-site commander, contain/cover spilled liquids with absorbent. Place absorbent, spill residue, and contaminated soil in a disposal drum.
- 7. Notify the Environmental Coordinate (UED)/LAPMS (3-5942) to participate in the chemical spill mishap reporting. Obtain from the UEC the recommended preventative action to be taken to avoid future spills. Assure with the UEC that the proper procedures are followed. Initiate AFLC Form 5023, Supervisor's Preliminary Report of Mishap Notification and Reporting, for all spills. Ensure all information has been provided and obtain UEC coordination.

